This document was produced by scanning the original publication.

Ce document est le produit d'une numérisation par balayage de la publication originale.

INFORMATION BULLETIN AIRBORNE OPERATION

Energy, Mines and Resources Canada

-

Énergie, Mines et Ressources Canada Canada Centre for Remote Sensing

1014868



INFORMATION BULLETIN

AIRBORNE OPERATION

Third Edition

July 1977

Produced by

Airborne Operations Section Data Acquisition Division Canada Centre for Remote Sensing Department of Energy, Mines and Resources

Canada



Figure 1 - Frontispiece

PREFACE

Readers involved in Remote Sensing activities in Canada will realize how quickly the program is changing due to rapid advances in technology, experience gained (both at the Canada Centre for Remote Sensing and by Principal Investigators) and the overwhelming response to the program by the scientific community in Canada.

These rapid changes have made it impossible to prepare and publish an Airborne Users Handbook that would be valid for more than a few months. Interim Bulletins will continue to be issued on a regular basis to provide you with the latest available information on the status of facilities available, procedural changes, technological advances made and a forecast for the future. CCRS

AIRBORNE PROGRAM

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section		Page
1.0	INTRODUCTION	9
1.1	General	9
1.2	Aircraft	9
1.3	Sensors	9
1.4	Material	9
1.5	Requests	10
1.6	Costing	10
1.7	Data	10
2.0	DESCRIPTION	12
2.1	General	12
2.2	Data Acquisition Division	12
2.2.1	Sensor Section	12
2.2.2	Airborne Operations Section	13
2.2.3	Systems Section	13
2.3	Airborne Sensing Unit	14
2.4	Innotech Aviation Limited	14
2.5	Aerial Photography Division, EMR	14
2.5.1	National Air Photo Library	14
2.5.2	National Air Photo Reproduction Centre	15
3.0	REQUEST SUBMISSION	16
	biest brockers (16
3.1	Regional Committees	10
3.2	Request Procedures	17
3.2.1	Communications	17
3.2.2	Application and Objectives	10
3.2.3	Area of Operation	10
3.2.4	Map Sheets	10
3.2.5	Time Periods	10
3.2.0	Altitudes	10
3.2.1	Sun Angle	20
3.2.8	Percent Cloud	20
3.2.9	Primary Sensor	20
3.2.10	overlap	20
3.2.11	Sensors and Material	21
3.2.12	Reproduction and Priorities	22
3.2.13	Delivery Instructions	20
3.2.14	Secondary Reproduction	23

Page 4

Section		Page
3.3	Sequence of Events	24
3.3.1	General	24
3.3.2	Submission	24
3.3.3	Examination	25
3.3.4	Liaison	25
3.3.5	Approval	25
3.3.6	Finalization	26
3.3.7	Revisions	26
3.3.8	Tasking	26
3.3.9	Scheduling	26
3.3.10	Notification	26
3.3.11	Flight Completion	27
3.3.12	Processing	27
3.3.13	Quality Control	28
3.3.14	Reproduction	29
3.3.15	Shipment and Invoicing	29
1851	The second strength and the second strength and the	
4.0	SENSOR PLATFORMS	31
4.1	DC-3 (Dakota) C-GRSB	31
4.2	DC-3 (Dakota) C-GRSA	34
4.3	Falcon Fan Jet C-GRSD	37
4.4	Convair 580 C-GRSC	40
4.5	Tethered Balloon	42
5.0	SENSORS	44
5.1	Vinten 70 mm Type 942	44
5.2	Wild Heerbrugg - RC-8	46
5.3	Wild Heerbrugg - RC-10	46
5.4	Hasselblad 500EL 70 mm	47
5.5	Barnes PRT-5	48
5.6	Barnes PRT-6	48
5.7	8-14 um versus 9.5-11.5 um	49
5.8	Daedalus Single Channel IRLS	51
5.9	Daedalus Dual Channel IRLS	52
5.10	Daedalus Imagery Processing	53
5.11	Temperature Coded Colour Daedalus Imagery	59
5.12	Tektronix J16 Radiometer	62
5.13	Exotech ERTS Radiometer	62

CCRS

CCRS

AIRBORNE PROGRAM

2

Section		Page	
6.0	FILM	64	
24			
6.1	General	64	
6.2	Plus X Aerographic Type 2402	64	
6.3	Double X Aerographic Type 2405		
6.4	Infrared Aerographic Type 2424	66	
6.5	Ektachrome Aerographic Type 2448	66	
6.6	Aerocolor Negative Type 2445	68	
6.7	Aerochrome Infrared Type 2443	69	
6.8	Special Purpose Films	70	
7.0	FILTERS	72	
		1.2.26	
7.1	General	72	
7.2	Vinten Clear Glass	74	
7.3	Vinten Minus Blue Glass	75	
7.4	Vinten 500-600 nm Glass	76	
7.5	Vinten 600-700 nm Glass	77	
7.6	Vinten 700-800 nm Glass	78	
7.7	Vinten 800-900 nm Glass	79	
7.8	Wild Filters	80	
7.9	Kodak Gelatin Filters	81	
7.10	Transmittance - Aircraft Camera Hatch (DC-3)	82	
7.11	Transmittance - Aircraft Camera Hatch (Falcon)	83	
7.12	Transmittance - Aircraft Camera Hatch (Convair) 84	
8.0	COST RECOVERY	85	
8.1	General	85	
8.2	Applicable Charges	86	
8.2.1	Line Mile	86	
8.2.2	Material Expended	87	
8.2.3	Processing Original Imagory	87	
8.2.4	Peproduction	87	
8.2.5	Summary	87	
8.3	User Calculations	88	
8.4	Fiscal Year 1977/78	89	
	riscur rear room of the second		
9.0	VISUAL LIBRARY	90	
9.1	General	90	
9.2	Data Retrieval	90	

1118020			
Section			Page
9.3	Visua	al Library	90
9.4	Reports		91
10.0	A LOC	OK TO THE FUTURE	92
10.1	Senso	or s	92
10.1.1		Microwave Scatterometer	92
10.1.2		Pulsed Laser Fluorosensor	93
10.1.3		CW Laser Fluorosensor	96
10.1.4		Lidar Bathymeter	97
10.1.5		Linear Detector Array Spectrometer	99
10.1.6		MPPH Four Barrel Photometer	100
10.1.7		Multispectral Line Scanner	102
10.1.8		MEIS	103
10.1.9		Gas Correlative Cell Spectrometer	104
10.1.10		Low Light Level Television	105
10.2	Syste	ems	106
10.2.1	-	Airborne Data Acquisition System	107
10.2.2		Ground Recovery and Monitoring System	108
10.2.3		Inertial Navigation System (INS)	110
10.2.4		VLF Navigation System	111
10.2.5		Doppler Navigation System	112
APPENDIX	A	NAPL Price List	
APPENDIX	B	Scale and Coverage Data	
APPENDIX	С	Super-Wide Angle Cameras - Pro and Con	
APPENDIX	D	Image Motion Tables	
APPENDIX	E	Sun Angle Tables	
APPENDIX	F	Cost Estimating	
APPENDIX	G	Film Annotation	
APPENDIX	H	Sample Request and Task Sheets	
APPENDIX	I	Regional Centres	
APPENDIX	J	Infrared Radiometry	
APPENDIX	K	Miscellaneous Information	
APPENDIX	L	The Variability of Aerochrome Infrared	Film

INDEX

CCRS

AIRBORNE PROGRAM

Page 7

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure		Page
1	Frontpiece	2
2	DC-3 C-GRSB	33
3	DC-3 C-GRSA	36
4	Falcon C-GRSD	39
5	Convair 580 C-GRSC	41
6	Daedalus Level Slicing	53
7	Scanner Temperature Printout	58
8	2402 Spectral Sensitivity	64
9	2405 Spectral Sensitivity	65
10	2424 Spectral Sensitivity	66
11	2448 Spectral Sensitivity	67
12	2448 Spectral Dye Density	67
13	2445 Spectral Sensitivity	68
14	2445 Spectral Dye Density	68
15	2443 Spectral Sensitivity	69
16	2443 Spectral Dye Density	70
17	Vinten Clear Glass Spectral Transmission	74
18	Vinten Minus Blue Spectral Transmission	75
19	Vinten 500-600 nm Spectral Transmission	76
20	Vinten 600-700 nm Spectral Transmission	77
21	Vinten 700-800 nm Spectral Transmission	78
22	Vinten 800-900 nm Spectral Transmission	79
23	Wild Filters	80
24	Kodak Gelatin Filters	81
25	DC-3 Camera Hatch Spectral Transmission	82
26	Falcon Camera Hatch Spectral Transmission	83
27	Convair Camera Hatch Spectral Transmission	84
28	2443 - Characteristic Curves	C-6
29	Sample Cost Estimate Print-out	F-3
30	Spectral Distribution of Radiant Power	
	from a Black Body	J-6
31	Infrared Atmospheric Transmission	
	vs Wavelength	J-6
32	Radiated Energy vs Temperature for Blackbody	
	Sources	J-6
33	Scanner Diagram	J-8
34	Typical characteristic curves of Type 2443	
	film of "normal" IR-balance	L-10
35	Curves of "normal" and "IR-enhanced"	
	emulsions	L-11
36	Range of IR-balance of CCRS films	L-12

CCRS

Page 8

2

CCRS INTRODUCTION

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 General

Under the Program Planning Office, Resource Satellites and Remote Sensing, an Airborne Remote Sensing Program was instituted in 1970. One Department of National Defence owned CF-100 with a very limited sensor capability was flown that year in support of twelve projects. Personnel were few and inexperienced. Facilities were minimal.

1.2 Aircraft

At the present time the original CF-100 has been retired from service and the aircraft fleet has expanded to include two DC-3's, one Falcon Fan Jet and one Convair 580 -- all owned by the Department of Energy Mines and Resources. Aircraft are described in detail in Section 4 --Sensor Platforms.

1.3 Sensors

The inventory of useful sensors has also been increased by the purchase of high quality photographic equipment including cameras, lenses and filters; plus sensors that provide data in other forms to meet specialized requirements. In addition, a number of sensors have been developed under Canada Centre for Remote Sensing funding. Some are being test flown this year and several others will be evaluated during the following season. Existing operational sensors are described in detail in Section 5 --Sensors. Sensors under development are listed in Section 10 -- A Look to the Future.

1.4 Material

Experience of Canada Centre for Remote Sensing personnel plus assistance and advice from users have resulted in the procurement and standardization of film and filter combinations that satisfy the requirements of most

CCRS INTRODUCTION

Page 10

1.4 Material

Experience of Canada Centre for Remote Sensing personnel plus assistance and advice from users have resulted in the procurement and standardization of film and filter combinations that satisfy the requirements of most users. Detailed descriptions are contained in Sections 6 and 7 respectively.

1.5 Requests

The receipt, processing and actioning of requests have now been standardized. Submission procedures are detailed in Section 3 -- Request Submission. Request processing and action taken by various agencies are outlined in Section 2 -- Description.

1.6 Costing

To assist in the introduction of airborne remote sensing techniques to the scientific community of Canada, costs for services provided have been held to a minimum. Users have always paid for reproduction of final imagery. During 1973/74, federal agencies paid \$2.00 per sensor line mile and after July 1, 1973 a charge was levied for the processing of original film. In the 1974/75 season all users were charged \$5.50 per line mile. During 1975/76 this was increased to \$14.00 for federal government users, \$11.00 for other users and a special \$5.50 per line mile charge for first time users. In 1976/77 there was a further increase to \$18.00 a line mile for experienced users and \$9.00 for first time users. In addition a \$100.00 minimum line mile charge was implemented and an additional two line miles were added for each line over one line to help cover the costs of end turns. Details of present cost and invoicing procedures are contained in Section 8 -- Cost Recovery.

CCRS INTRODUCTION

but unfortunately response has been generally disappointing. Details of the Data Acquisition Division "data bank" are contained in Section 9 -- Visual Library.

ABTERBERGERE DE LEERE STATISTICE DE DESTRUCTURES DE LEERE DE LEERE

2.1 General

Resources available within the Airborne Remote Sensing Program are committed to the support of research and development programs within the scientific community of Canada. Support requests emanate from federal and provincial government departments, universities and industry. They encompass research in many disciplines. Of equal importance is the "in-house" research into the development and flight testing of new sensors.

Correspondence with potential and active Principal Investigators reveals that there is some confusion over the functions of the various federal government agencies that provide a service to the public through the medium of the Airborne Remote Sensing Program. No attempt will be made in this publication to provide a detailed description of organization or line and staff functions. The following brief outline is presented as a general guide to the responsibilities of the various departments and sections involved in the program.

2.2 Data Acquisition Division

Data Acquisition Division (DAD), Canada Centre for Remote Sensing (CCRS), Department of Energy, Mines and Resources (EMR).

Offices, aircraft and laboratories of this Division are located in an operations hangar and a labs building at the north end of Ottawa International Airport. The chief is directly responsible to the director, CCRS. Main components of DAD are as follows:

2.2.1 Sensor Section -

The Sensor Section is responsible for the maintenance, calibration and modifications of existing airborne sensors; development, procurement, flight testing, evaluation and commissioning of new airborne sensors; and the setting up CCRS DESCRIPTION Page 13

of operational procedures and calibration facilities to support them.

2.2.2 Airborne Operations Section

This section is responsible for the receipt of flight requests from federal and provincial remote sensing agencies or individuals, resolving technical difficulties encountered, preparing a resume of the request for approval by the remote sensing committee and tasking the contractor (Innotech Aviation Limited) to perform flights on the approved projects. This Section is also responsible for the supply of operational sensors, film, magnetic tape and other expendable items used during flights; the co-ordination of the program in general. An additional responsibility is the production of imagery from taped Infrared Scanner data obtained during airborne operations and the provision of such imagery directly to users. This imagery is density sliced on request. (See Section 5.10)

A quality control section, formerly located at 2464 Sheffield Road has now moved to the operations hangar. This section reports directly to Airborne Operations and is responsible for quality control of imagery, indexing and annotation of imagery as required, raising of work orders for processing and reproduction, and submission of statistics for invoicing purposes.

2.2.3 Systems Section

The Systems Section is responsible for the servicing and maintenance of operational and experimental sensors; modification and updating of aircraft systems to accept new sensors; mount and control design, fabrication and installation.

CCRS DESCRIPTION

2.3 Airborne Sensing Unit

The Canadian Forces Airborne Sensing Unit (CFASU), Department of National Defence (DND) was responsible for the operation, servicing and maintenance of all aircraft from 1970 to 1975. This unit was disbanded on November 1, 1975 and all of its services were taken over by Innotech Aviation Limited of Montreal.

2.4 Innotech Aviation Limited

This company was contracted by CCRS to provide flight crews, maintenance personnel, sensor operators and technicians for CCRS aircraft. These crews carry out all remote sensing flights as directed by CCRS Airborne Operations. Sensor operators and technicians are augmented on some occasions by DAD personnel. Crews maintain liaison with users in the field during actual flight periods and ensure that accurate records are compiled during each flight performed.

Flight and maintenance crews are made up of Innotech employees. Sensor operators and technicians are supplied to Innotech by Interra Environmental Consultants Limited of Calgary.

2.5 Aerial Photography Division, EMR

Aerial Photography Division, Topographical Survey Directorate, Surveys and Mapping Branch, Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. Two sections within this division perform functions essential to the Remote Sensing Program:

2.5.1 National Air Photo Library (NAPL)

Offices are located at 615 Booth Street, Ottawa. They are responsible for the archival storage of all original photographic imagery obtained on remote sensing flights and the receipt and actioning of all secondary orders for

Page 14

CCRS DESCRIPTION

reproduction from such imagery.

na sensterer of your determined

2.5.2 National Air Photo Reproduction Centre (NAPRC)

Offices and laboratories are located at 2464 Sheffield Road, Ottawa. This section is responsible for the processing of all original imagery to required specifications and the reproduction of imagery as requested by users.

3.0 REQUEST SUBMISSION

3.1 <u>Regional Committees</u>

NOTE

For a complete list of regional committees see appendix "I"

A number of provincial and regional committees have been formed in Canada to co-ordinate remote sensing activities within designated areas. Submission of flight requests through such a committee - if available - presents a number of advantages:

- The committee can often provide assistance in advising users of sensors available, sensor packages suitable to meet specific requirements, scale, overlap and line mile calculations.
- Some committees maintain a print library and can supply roll numbers of imagery available in the National Air Photo Library.
 - Requests from an area may be co-ordinated in such a way that one flight can supply useful imagery to a number of users.
 - Many small flights that could not normally be justified may be combined into a single major mission.

In areas not served by a regional committee, requests may be submitted directly to:

Canada Centre for Remote Sensing, 2464 Sheffield Road, Ottawa, Ontario, KlA 0Y7

CCRS REQUEST SUBMISSION

Attn: Airborne Operations Section

Telephone:	993-0121	(Sheffield Road)
A SACING SA	998-3101	(Operations Hangar)
Telex:	053-3777	(Sheffield Road)

3.2 Request Procedures

Projects may be sumitted on the Airborne Remote Sensing Flight Request form or in letter form. The former is preferable as section headings ensure that all required information is included. A sample flight request form is shown in Appendix "H". Regardless of the type of submission made, the following points should be covered.

3.2.1 Communications

Telephone numbers of the Principal Investigator(s) must be included to permit rapid contact by CCRS Airborne Operations Section prior to commencement of the flight period. Telephone numbers of the Ground Truth Contact are necessary to permit contact by flight crews on arrival in the area. In all instances both business and home numbers should be included to permit contact during silent hours or on holidays. The inclusion of a reliable alternate contact by name and telephone number is also desirable. Please include your telex if available. Indicate any special requirement for extended periods of advance notice. Also indicate if there is NO requirement for pre or post flight notification. (See also 3.3.10)

3.2.2 Application and Objectives

Submissions should contain as much detail as possible covering the objectives of the project and the applications of data to be provided. Points covered should include an estimate of social or economic benefits that may be accrued through the use of remotely sensed data. Attachments or references to specific programs, published papers or articles are useful.

Page 18

3.2.3 Area of Operation

The area, flight line or target should be clearly defined on an accompanying map. Please use a scale of 1:250,000 for altitudes of 11,000 feet and above, and 1:50,000 for altitudes below 11,000 feet. Areas should, where possible, be oriented to accommodate east/west flight lines. In some instances it may be wise to designate a prime target area that will provide pertinent data if time or weather precludes a flight over the complete area.

3.2.4 Map Sheets

NTS (National Topographic Series) map numbers of sheets used should be included to facilitate location of the area when only a portion of the map is submitted.

3.2.5 Time Periods

Maximum allowable flexibility in time periods is requested to allow for scheduling, adverse weather conditions, etc. Please indicate all time periods if repetitive flights are required.

NOTE

and invite the included to primit automate during at blocks

If the project is not flown during the requested acceptable time period, CCRS will assume that the task is cancelled unless the Principal Investigator requests an extension. REQUEST SUBMISSION

CCRS

3.2.6 Altitudes

Maximum allowable flexibility in flight altitudes is requested to allow for weather or other restrictions. Altitude may be expressed as required scale if so desired. Note that some sensors and aircraft have altitude restrictions as follows:

- 1. Cameras Altitudes below 500 feet using a 3 inch lens or 1000 feet using a 6 inch lens will cause a loss of resolution due to image motion. (See Appendix "D" -- Image Motion Tables)
- 2. Daedalus IR Scanner Limited to a minimum altitude of 500 feet at 120 knots (DC-3) and 500 feet at 140 knots (Falcon). Altitudes below 1100 feet (DC-3) and 1400 feet (Falcon) will result in some loss of information due to gaps between scan lines.
- 3. PRT-5 Quantitative data doubtful above 8000 feet.
- In all cases the safety of the aircraft is the prime consideration in determining the minimum altitude at which a project can be flown.

3.2.7 Sun Angle

Requestors should carefully consider the effect of sun angle on photographic coverage requested. The acceptance of low sun angle is desirable as it provides maximum a flexibility in scheduling by extending the useful daily flying period and often permits the performance of early morning flights under conditions of minimum turbulence and maximum visibility. However, low sun angles - 20 degrees or less - produce deep shadows in forested and/or hilly areas which may obscure required information. On the other hand a low sun angle can enhance geological features on land and reduce glare under certain water surface conditions (to avoid all specular reflection, a 45 degree maximum sun angle is required with a 6 inch lens). Thermal emissions recorded by infrared line scanners are of course directly affected by solar heating and pre-dawn or night flights with the scanner only may be desirable in some instances. Night flights in

Page 20

remote areas are extremely difficult to perform due to lack of visual references and should only be requested if suitable area marking such as flare pots or ground lights can be pre-positioned, or if the aircraft is equipped with suitable navigation equipment such as an inertial navigation system. For more complete sun angle information see Appendix "E" -- Sun Angle Tables.

3.2.8 Percent Cloud

The percentage of cloud cover acceptable must be left to the discretion of the Principal Investigator. It should be remembered that 10 percent cloud cover often results in an additional 10 percent of the ground being obscured by cloud shadow which, on colour film, usually obscures surface detail. Most requestors accept between 10 and 20 percent cloud cover. It should be noted that overly stringent weather requirements may delay or prevent the completion of a project.

3.2.9 Primary Sensor

Flight line spacing will normally be calculated for the sensor stated to give complete area coverage. (See 3.2.10) In addition, invoicing will be based on the performance of the primary sensor.

3.2.10 Overlap

Standard overlaps used in calculations are 30 percent sidelap and 60 percent forward overlap. The 30 percent sidelap is used in all cases of multiple parallel flight lines to ensure area coverage. 60 percent forward overlap is used where stereo coverage is requested. 20 percent forward overlap is used where track identification only is desired. Some consideration should be given to the selection of forward overlap on 70 mm coverage at low altitudes. For example: When equipped with a three inch lens and flown at 2000 feet, each camera will produce in 100 nautical miles: CCRS REQUEST SUBMISSION

1. 760 exposures at 60 percent overlap.

2. 380 exposures at 20 percent overlap.

Consideration should also be given to the problem of flight line spacing when requesting the 70 mm camera as the primary sensor. The flight line spacing at lower altitudes may be such that precise navigation is impossible and could result in some loss of data. (at 2000 feet using a 3 inch, 70 mm camera, the line spacing is only 800 feet.) Selected flight lines within an area of interest or the use of a wide angle (9" X 9") camera as primary sensor could resolve this problem.

3.2.11 Sensors and Material

It is realized that many users are not familiar with the technical details and capabilities of aircraft and sensors. Information on aircraft, sensors, films and filters are contained in applicable sections. Requestors should complete as much of the request form, or provide as many pertinent details in a letter as possible when they submit their request. Regional committees or CCRS staff will be happy to assist or advise in the completion of technical details.

3.2.12 Reproduction and Priorities

The various standard types of reproduction available are:

- 1. Individual contact paper prints.
- 2. Individual contact transparencies.
- 3. Continuous contact paper prints.
- 4. Continuous contact transparencies.

Page 21

Individual reproductions are generally of a higher quality than continuous reproductions. They are also more expensive. Continuous reproductions can only be done on an entire roll or a large portion of a roll (minimum 25 feet). 70 mm continuous enlargements to 9 in. X 9 in. are also available. For 70 mm imagery, individual reproductions are done in strips of four frames each. (See Appendix "A" --NAPL Price List) The request for reproduction may also be deferred until after the Principal Investigator has viewed the original imagery.

Priorities will be established at the time the project request is accepted. These priorities are:

- 1. If imagery is required within three working days of the flight the project will be allotted a number one priority. Original unannotated imagery will be shipped air-express collect (at the discretion of CCRS) to the user or it will be made available at the CCRS Operations Hangar for perusal by the user. A number one priority will be allotted only under very special circumstances and, as with all priorities, will be established at the time the project is accepted. Users holding original film under this priority are expected to return it to CCRS for indexing and annotation within a period of one month. Extensions to this period may be granted under special circumstances. Upon return to CCRS, the original film is indexed and annotated on a priority four basis. It is then turned over to NAPL for storage. Any additional orders for reproduction of this imagery should be directed to NAPL.
 - 2. Priority number two will provide a package consisting of a roll print from each requested roll within five working days. Imagery will not be annotated or indexed; quality of colour printing will be inferior to that normally produced by the step and repeat system, as control is limited on the roll printer. After printing is completed, original film will be normally indexed and annotated. As with priority number one, all additional requests for reproduction should be sent directly to NAPL.

Page 23

CCRS REQUEST SUBMISSION

- 3. Priority number three will indicate return of reproductions within fifteen working days. Annotation and indexing will be completed. A "standard package" only will be provided. i.e. one roll of continuous contact prints from each black and white roll and selected contact stereo pairs, beginning, middle and end, from each colour roll.
- 4. Minimum priority will be number four. This will provide all reproductions requested from annotated and indexed rolls within twenty-five working days.

3.2.13 Delivery Instructions

A request for priority one or two will automatically result in shipment by air express collect or bankers dispatch. For priorities three or four please specify delivery method.

3.2.14 Secondary Reproduction

Reproductions may not be ordered from a priority one or two until film is indexed and annotated. (In-camera annotation is currently available in some cameras -- see Appendix G) Any reproduction required, other than that stated on the original task sheet, is considered "secondary" and must be directed to:

> National Air Photo Library, 615 Booth Street, Ottawa, Ontario, KIA 0E4 Telephone: 994-5457 994-9113 Telex: 053-4328

CCRS REQUEST SUBMISSION

REDUKET SHIMTESION

Page 24

This applies to photographic reproductions only.

3.3 Sequence of Events

3.3.1 General

To ensure that all readers are aware of the responsibilities of each section involved in the Airborne Operations Program, a sequence of events for the execution of a typical task is described as follows:

3.3.2 <u>Submission</u>

The Principal Investigator submits a request for a remote sensing flight through his regional office or direct to:

Canada Centre for Remote Sensing, 2464 Sheffield Road, Ottawa, Ontario, KlA 0Y7 <u>Attn</u>: Airborne Operations Section

Telephone: 998-3101 Telex: 053-3777

3.3.3 Examination

Requests for airborne remote sensing flights are examined in detail to ensure that the task:

- Falls within the CCRS terms of reference. i.e. is experimental or research, will probably result in social or economic benefit to Canada, cannot be performed by industry, etc.
- Is within the capabilities of the sensors and sensor platforms available.

3. Does not conflict with other scheduled tasks.

3.3.4 Liaison

Contact is established with the Principal Investigator by telephone, through correspondence and by meetings. Each detail of the request is confirmed. i.e. some changes to flight altitude, time, sensor package etc. may be required to accommodate facilites or scheduling.

3.3.5 Approval

When it has been established that both parties (Principal Investigator and CCRS Airborne Operations) are agreed on all details of the task, a task "package" consisting of a task sheet and flight map is prepared for presentation to the CCRS approval committee. The task sheet (EMR 801 -- see Appendix H) has been revised to provide an itemized cost estimate and it constitutes a formal contract between all parties. Rejection or revision of the task by the approval committee results in immediate notification and/or negotiation with the Principal Investigator. This may result in revisions to the task and re-submission for approval.

3.3.6 Finalization

On receipt of approval, the task sheet is forwarded in two copies to the Principal Investigator for his signature and the insertion of a file or requisition number or other authority that may be quoted on an invoice from CCRS. The Pricipal Investigator's signature indicates that he understands all conditions of the task including the estimated cost. The requisition number should prevent a recurrence of invoicing problems previously encountered. CCRS REQUEST SUBMISSION

3.3.7 Revisions

Revisions to projects as originally tasked will automatically result in the preparation of a new tasking form. Revisions in the field may be made at the discretion of the Principal Investigator and the flight crews involved but must be covered by a statement of agreement signed by both parties.

3.3.8 Tasking

CCRS Airborne Operations passes a copy of the signed task sheet to the flight crews as an order to fly the task. Further briefings on specific details are provided to the crews on an as-required basis at any time prior to the flight. It is often necessary to re-check some details with the Principal Investigator. A sample task sheet is shown in Appendix "H".

constating of a task shows and Light as is pristed for

3.3.9 Scheduling

Scheduling is controlled to allow the maximum number of projects to be completed in any area with a minimum expenditure of transit miles.

3.3.10 Notification

By telecon or telex, CCRS Airborne Operations notifies the Principal Investigator (through a regional centre if possible) of the time period within which he can expect the aircraft to be in his designated area. This is usually done just prior to the deployment of the aircraft to that area. It is the responsibility of the aircraft crew to notify the Principal Investigator, if required, of the specific date and hour of the flight. If for any reason the flight cannot

Page 27

REQUEST SUBMISSION

CCRS

be performed, every attempt is made to notify all applicable parties.

NOTE

If the Principal Investigator has indicated that pre-flight notification is necessary and the crew is unable to contact him or his designated representative prior to the flight, the project will <u>NOT</u> be flown. This should perhaps be taken into account when requesting pre-flight notification.

3.3.11 Flight Completion

On the completion of a successful flight, all film, tape, charts and documentation are shipped to CCRS Airborne Operations by the fastest available means.

3.3.12 Processing

CCRS Airborne Operations raises a work order for film processing which accompanies the film to the National Air Photo Reproduction Centre (NAPRC). Magnetic tape is retained and immediately reduced to hard copy. NAPRC processes the film and forwards resulting imagery to CCRS Airborne Operations Quality Control (AOQC). The imagery is then forwarded with applicable documentation directly to the Principal Investigator.

3.3.13 Quality Control

AOQC performs the following functions:

- 1. Checks the quality of all original imagery.
- 2. Disposes of unsuitable imagery and notifies the Principal Investigator of the action taken.
- 3. Indexes and annotates imagery as required.
- 4. Determines the percentage of the task completed.
- 5. Raises a work order to NAPRC for the required reproduction.
- 6. Checks the quality of all reproductions and ships them to the Principal Investigator.
- 7. Raises an invoice to the Principal Investigator for all applicable charges.

NOTE

Airborne Operations Quality Control is the direct contact for information regarding film processing, delivery, reproduction status, etc. Inquiries should be directed to:

Canada Centre for Remote Sensing, 2464 Sheffield Road, Ottawa, Ontario, KlA 0Y7 <u>Attn</u>: Air Ops Quality Control

Telephone: 998-3101 Telex: 053-3777

Page 29

CCRS REQUEST SUBMISSION

3.3.14 Reproduction

NAPRC performs the reproduction functions, places originals in storage and forwards reproductions to AOQC for verification and quality control.

3.3.15 Shipment and Invoicing

AOQC ships imagery to the Principal Investigator and prepares an invoice. The invoice will be raised against the order number shown on the task sheet and will include:

- 1. Task number
- 2. Purchase order number (if available)
 - 3. Date flown
 - 4. Total agreed charges as per task sheet
 - 5. Any deductions for work not carried out
 - 6. Net charge

NOTE

Line mile charges will be those stipulated in this bulletin. Material charges will be at current CCRS cost. Film processing, reproduction and handling charges will be as stipulated by NAPL. (Price list is attached as Appendix "A".)

NAPL invoices CCRS for film processing and reproduction charges. CCRS receives payment from the Principal Investigator and disburses funds to applicable accounts -NAPL and Receiver General. It should be noted that the above sequence of operations applies only to imagery obtained, processed and reproduced in accordance with instructions contained in the task sheet raised for each project. Orders for additional photographic imagery must be placed directly with NAPL who will perform all functions and invoice accordingly. As previously explained, re-orders for original data from magnetic tape should be placed directly with CCRS Airborne Operations.

soldslandstands order and ber dll. seals and such

Line and Brock Bland GRATES

CCRS SENSOR PLATFORMS

4.0 SENSOR PLATFORMS

4.1 DC-3 (DAKOTA) C-GRSB

Description: Transport type aircraft having two Pratt and Whitney reciprocating engines. Two pilots are mandatory and an additional five or six sensor operators may be carried.

Performance: Operational ceiling -- 10,000 feet (Note) Flight Duration -- 8 hours Range -- 1,200 nautical miles True Airspeed -- 120 - 150 knots

- Sensor Locations: All sensors are located aft of the wing-root and are completely accessible during flight.
- Sensor Control: Sensor controls are grouped on two consoles providing rapid access to monitor scopes, chart recorders, etc.

Support Systems: 14 channel Mincom Tape Recorder Closed circuit television and video tape recording system Navigation -- Tacan, ADF, provision for INS, VLF, and Doppler Communication -- UHF, VHF, HF APU -- Gas operated for ground power and internal engine starting.

Sensor Complement - Present: Four identical camera ports are available. Each port will accept either four Vinten 70 mm cameras, one Wild RC-10 9" X 9" camera with 3.46 inch or 6 inch lens cone, one RC-8 9" X 9" camera with 6 inch lens cone or a Daedalus Infrared Linescanner. The package carried may therefore contain any one or any combination of the above sensors. In addition one PRT-5 Infrared Radiometer may be carried.

Sensor Complement - future: Any existing sensor may be

CCRS SENSOR PLATFORMS Page 32

replaced by sensors described in Section 10 -- A Look to the Future.

NOTE

Due to lack of an adequate oxygen system for the sensor operators this aircraft's maximum operating altitude is 10,000 feet ASL. (12,000 feet ASL for a maximum of thirty minutes.)

Sensor Locations: All seasors are located ath of the

Closed discute. television and video tape

CCRS SENSOR PLATFORMS



Page 33

CCRS SENSOR PLATFORMS

4.2 DC-3 (DAKOTA) C-GRSA

Description: Transport type aircraft having two Pratt and Whitney reciprocating engines. Two pilots are manditory and an additional five or six sensor operators may be carried.

Performance: Operational Ceiling -- 10,000 feet (Note) Flight Duration -- 8 hours Range -- 1,200 nautical miles True Airspeed -- 120 - 150 knots

- Sensor Locations: All sensors are located aft of the wing-root and are completely accessible during flight.
- Sensor Control: Two equipment racks have been provided to mount all sensor controls.
- Support Systems: 14 channel Mincom tape recorder Closed circuit television and video tape recording system Navigation -- Tacan, ADF, Provision for INS, VLF, Doppler Communication -- UHF, VHF, HF APU -- Gas operated for ground power and internal engine starting Provision for ADAS Support System
- Sensor Complement Present: This aircraft is modified to accept all standard sensor packages. As it is dedicated to experimental work and sensor testing, no standard package can be described. It will eventually be fitted with a variety of sensors as described in Section 10 -- A Look to the Future.

NOTE

Due to lack of an adequate oxygen system for the sensor operators this aircraft's

CCRS SENSOR PLATFORMS

maximum operating altitude is 10,000 feet ASL. (12,000 feet ASL for a maximum of thirty minutes.)


CCRS SENSOR PLATFORMS

4.3 Falcon Fan Jet C-GRSD

Description: Executive transport type aircraft manufactured by Dassault (France). It has two fan-jet engines and carries two pilots and four or five sensor opeators.

Performance: Operational Ceiling -- 36,000 feet ASL (stable platform) Flight Duration -- 2.5 to 3 hours Range -- 1,500 nautical miles True Airspeed -- 250 - 400 knots

- Sensor Locations: The Daedalus Scanner is mounted in the nose outside the pressurized hull. Cameras are located inside the aircraft cabin behind special ports.
- Sensor Control: Sensor controls are grouped on a series of consoles in the cabin.

Support Systems: 14 channel Mincom Tape Recorder Closed circuit television and video tape recording system Doppler Navigation System Inertial Navigation System Provision for VLF Navigation System

- Sensor Complement Present: The basic sensor package consists of the Daedalus Infrared Scanner with recording facilities for two channels plus the PRT-5 radiometer. In addition any two of the optical sensors listed below may be carried and operated singly or simultaneously with the above package.
 - RC-10 9" X 9" camera with either a 3.46 inch or a 6 inch lens.
 - 2. RC-10 9" X 9" camera with a 6 inch lens only.

 Four Vinten 70 mm multispectral pack with 3 inch matched lenses and filters.

Sensor Complement - Future: Some existing sensors may be replaced in the future by items described in Section 10 -- A Look to the Future.

intent Lerven philles and the server and the shi and

astava as 250 The stava

CCRS SENSOR PLATFORMS Page 39



Figure 4 -- Falcon C-GRSD

Page 40

4.4 Convair 580 C-GRSC

Description: The Convair 580 is a former passenger transport aircraft having two Allison 501-dl3d propeller jet engines producing 8000 horsepower. The aircraft crew consists of two pilots. It has positions for seven sensor operators and six additional seats for other observers.

Performance: Operational Ceiling -- Approximately 23,000 feet Flight Duration -- 8 hours Range -- 2400 nautical miles True Airspeed -- 300 knots

Sensor Location: Aft part of the fuselage completely accessible during flight.

Sensor Complement: Daedalus Multispectral Scanner PRT-5 or PRT-6 infrared radiometer

Two RC-10 metric cameras each with 3.46 or 6 inch lens or one RC-10 metric camera with 3.46 or 6 inch lens plus four 70 mm cameras each with 1.5, 3 or 6 inch lens.

Scatterometer

Support Systems: Wild NF-22 drift sight
 14 channel Mincom Tape Recorder
 Closed circuit colour television and video tape
 recording system.
 Doppler Navigation System
 VLF Navigation System
 Inertial Navigation System
 Radar Altimeter
 Status: Expected to be operational for the 1977/78
 season.

CCRS SENSOR PLATFORMS



Page 41

CCRS SENSOR PLATFORMS

4.5 Tethered Balloon

Description: Fire-orange, zepplin shaped, helium-filled balloon made of 2-mil polyurethane with rigid tail vanes. The balloon is equipped with a radio-controlled 70 mm camera in a gimbal mount. A safety valve automatically deflates the balloon if the tether line breaks.

Volume: 25 cu. metres (880 cu. ft.)

Length: 8.3 metres (26.6 ft)

Diameter: 2.5 metres (8 ft.)

Weight: 11 kg. (24.2 1b.)

Bursting Altitude: 5000 metres (16000 ft.)

- Tether: 2000 metres (6500 ft.) of 300 kg. (660 lb.) strength tether line wound on a hand operated winch. Weight of the tether line is 2 grams per metre.
- Tether Markers: 6 inch by 10 foot orange streamers attached to the tether line at 50 foot intervals commencing at 150 feet below the balloon to 150 feet above the winch.

Maximum Wind: 30 knots

Maximum Lift: greater than 50 lbs.

Sensor Package: One motorized Hasselblad 70 mm camera with either a 40 mm or 80 mm focal length lens and a 100 foot film magazine. The camera is mounted in a gimbal mount suspended 50 feet below the balloon. Sensor Control: The camera is radio controlled from a transmitter and intervalometer on the ground.

Sensor Complement - Future: Possible addition of a second Hasselblad, a 70 mm four lens multispectral camera, a multispectral photometer, a television camera, a gyro-stabilized mount and a motorized winch.

NOTE

The CCRS Tethered Balloon Project suffered a serious setback in the Spring of 1977 with the loss of the balloon and camera package. At present there are no plans for a replacement.

Page 44

```
5.0 SENSORS
```

5.1 Vinten 70mm Type 492 (modified)

Format Size: 2 inch wide X 2.25 inch long (line of flight)

Lens: 6 inch - f 2.8, 3 inch - f 2.0, or 1.5 inch - f 2.8

Shutter Speed: 1/500 second

Cycle Rate: .5 to 999 seconds pulse mode

Film Supply: Magazine - vacuum back

Film Capacity: 70 mm X 150 feet black and white estar base - 700 exposures; or 70 mm X 100 feet colour estar base - 460 exposures

Spectral Characteristics: Dependent on film filter combination used

- Filters: Most commercially available glass and/or gelatin filters including HF and CC series. Special glass filters to match ERTS bands. NAV filters available for 1.5 inch lenses. See Section 7 -- Filters.
- Spatial Characteristics: 20-25 lines per mm. (low contrast annular target) Airtest using medium speed pan film and normal processing.
- Physical Parameters Measured: Solar reflected energy of earth features

Available: 10 - camera bodies, 5 back track bodies, 8 - 3 inch lenses, 4 - 6 inch lenses, 4 - 1.5 inch lenses.

AIRBORNE PROGRAM

5.2 <u>Wild Heerbrugg - RC-8</u>

Description: Aerial survey camera

Format Size: 9 inch X 9 inch (23 cm X 23 cm)

Lens: 6 inch - f 5.6 Aviogon (UAG)

Shutter Speed: 1/100 to 1/700 second - continuously variable

Cycle Rate: 1 cycle per 3.5 seconds - maximum

- Film Supply: Magazine having a vacuum platen and an integral vacuum pump
- Film Capacity: 9 inch X 250 feet black and white estar base - 280 exposures; or 9 inch X 200 feet colour estar base - 225 exposures

Spectral Characteristics: Dependent on film/filter combination used

Filters: Neutral AV 2.2 500 AV 1.4 540 AV 2.2 700 AV 1.4

Spatial Characteristics: 25 plus lines per mm. (low contrast annular target) Airtest using medium speed pan film and normal processing

Physical Parameters Measured: Solar reflected energy of earth features

Available: One

5.3 Wild Heerbrugg - RC-10

Description: Aerial survey camera

Format Size: 9 inch X 9 inch (23 cm X 23 cm)

Lens: 88 mm (3.46 inch) Super Aviogon II (SAG II) - 3 available; or 6 inch Universal Aviogon II (UAG II) - 5 available

Shutter Speed: 1/100 to 1/1000 second - continuously variable

Cycle Rate: 1 cycle per 1.8 seconds - maximum Film Capacity: . 9 luch X 254 feet black and while estar base

- Film Supply: Individual feed and take-up cassettes with a separate vacuum platen
- Film Capacity: 9 inch X 250 feet black and white estar base - 280 exposures; or 9 inch X 200 feet colour estar base - 225 exposures

Filters:

<u>SAG II - 88 mm</u>	<u>UAG II - 6 inch</u>
Neutral Sandwich	Neutral AV 2.2
Neutral AV 3.3	Neutral AV 2.2
Neutral AV 3.0	Neutral AV 2.2
420 AV 3.0	420 AV 2.0
500 AV 2.2	420 AV 2.0
500 AV 2.2	525 AV 2.0
520 AV 3.3	525 AV 2.0
525 AV 3.0	525 AV 2.0
545 AV 4.4	300-400 nm uv
700 AV 2.2	705 AV 2.0

AIRBORNE PROGRAM

To the above filters can be added CC (gelatin) filters in a special holder between the lens and the focal plane.

Physical Parameters Measured: Solar reflected energy of earth features

Available: 5 - cameras, 3 - 88 mm lens cones, 5 - 6 inch lens cones

5.4 Hasselblad 500EL 70mm

Format Size: 2.25 inches square

Lens: 40 mm f4 or 80 mm f2.8

SSALL LILL, RESTOR

Shutter Speed: 1 - 1/500 second

Cycle Rate: Manual or controlled by external intervalometer

Film Supply: Motor driven magazine

Film Capacity: 70 mm x 150 feet black and white estar base - 700 exposures; or 70 mm x 100 feet colour estar base - 460 exposures

Spectral Characteristics: Dependent on film filter combination used

Filters: Most commercially available glass and/or gelatin filters including HF and CC series.

Spatial Characteristics: 20 lines per mm nominal

Physical Parameters Measured: Solar reflected energy of earth features

Available: 3 camera bodies, 3 magazines, 4 - 80 mm lenses,

5.5 Barnes PRT-5

Description: Precision Radiation Thermometer

Spectral Characteristics: 8-14 um or 9.5-11.5 um

Spatial Characteristics: 2 degree field of view .

Temperature Range: -20 degrees C to +75 degrees C in three ranges

Absolute Accuracy: Plus or minus 0.1 degree C

Sensitivity: 0.1 degree C

Data Output: Equivalent black body radiation temperature for recording on chart paper or magnetic tape

Physical Parameters Measured: Infrared radiation emitted from the Earth's surface

Available: 8-14 um - each two, 9.5-11.5 um - each two

5.6 Barnes PRT-6

Description: Precision Radiation Thermometer

Atmusphere hoteer blas has target will each more radiation

CCRS SENSORS

Spectral Characteristics: 3.4-4.2 um or 9.5-11.5 um

Spatial Characteristics: 2 degree field of view

Absolute Accuracy and Sensitivity: Dependent on filters used

Data Output: Target radiance. May also be calibrated in terms of equivalent black body radiation temperature. May be recorded on a chart recorder.

Physical Parameters Measured: Infrared radiation emitted from the Earth's surface

Available: One

5.7 <u>8-14 um Versus 9.5-11.5 um</u>

The wider the spectral pass-band of a radiometer, the greater is the incoming radiation flux. Hence, the higher is its sensitivity and the smaller is the noise associated with the measurement.

If the radiometer's pass-band covers an attenuation band of the atmosphere, and a target is "viewed" through a significant thickness of this atmosphere, then the measurement will differ considerably from what it would be were the radiometer close to the target. First, the atmosphere attenuates the radiation emitted by the target so that a smaller quantity reaches the radiometer. Second, the intervening atmosphere emits radiation in proportion to its degree of attenuation. This emission will be seen by the radiometer. If the intervening atmosphere is at the same temperature as the target radiation temperature, then no error will result. The amount of attenuation will be exactly balanced by the atmospheric emission. The

AIRBORNE PROGRAM Page 50

CCRS SENSORS

atmospheric emission is, however, temperature dependent. Atmosphere hotter than the target will emit more radiation than it absorbs from the target; the radiometer will indicate an apparent target temperature higher than the real temperature. Conversely (as is more usual), a colder atmosphere will emit less radiation than it absorbs from the target; the radiometer will indicate an apparent target temperature lower than the real temperature.

The temperature error depends on a number of factors:

- 1. The temperature difference between atmosphere and target. Physical Parameter's Heasered Foreney indistan welter
 - 2. The attenuation factor of the atmosphere in the radiometer pass-band.
 - 3. The path length over which the measurement is made.
 - 4. The density of absorbing gases in the atmosphere. (e.g. water vapour, carbon dioxide, etc.)

Water vapour is the critical offender. The greatest error will occur on a humid day.

The radiometer pass-band is dictated by its filter. The 9.5-11.5 um band is the most transparent part of the thermal IR. The 8-14 um band is less transparent; water vapour absorption occurs between 8 and 9.5 um and between 11.5 and 14 um.

With measurements made through intervening atmosphere, a 9.5-11.5 um radiometer will give an error of about one-third that of a 8-14 um radiometer. The reduction of the pass-band from 8-14 um to 9.5-11.5 um results in slightly poorer sensitivity and slightly more noise, but these are usually "good" enough that it is of no issue to most applications.

The radiometer with 9.5-11,5 um pass-band is to be preferred over the 8-14 um one, and is the one normally employed for airborne work.

5.8 Daedalus (single channel)

Description: A single-channel optical mechanical line scan radiometer that records energy reflected or emitted from the Earth's surface.

Internal Design Features: Field of view 77 degrees 20 minutes, gyro stabilized (roll) to plus or minus 5 degrees Mirror speed - 60 scans per second 2 calibrated black bodies

Detector (A) - cooled mercury cadmium telluride Detector (B) - cooled indium antimonide

Spatial Resolution: Detector (A) - 2.5 milliradians Detector (B) - 1.7 milliradians

Spectral Bandwidth
 (A) - 8-14 um (cut on filter at 8.5 um)
 (B) - 3-5 um (cut on filter at 4.5 um)

Data Output: Magnetic tape

Physical Parameters Measured: Infrared radiation emitted from the Earth's surface

Available: One

CCRS SENSORS

5.9 Daedalus (dual-channel)

Description: A dual channel optical mechanical line scanning radiometer that records energy reflected or emitted from the Earth's surface

Internal Design Features:

Field of view 77 degrees 20 minutes, gyro stabilized
 (roll) to plus or minus 5 degrees
Mirror speed - 60 scans per second
2 calibration black bodies

Detector (A) - cooled mercury cadmium telluride Detector (B) - cooled indium antimonide

Spatial Resolution: 2.5 milliradians

Spectral Bandwidth: (A) - 8-14 um (B) - 3.5-5.5 um (cut on filter at 4.5 um)

Data Output: Magnetic tape - capable of two channel simultaneous operation

Physical Parameters Measured: Infrared radiation emitted from the Earth's surface

Available: One

NOTE

CCRS utilizes a field printer to produce negatives on film from magnetic tape. One copy is sent directly to the user and one copy is indexed, annotated and stored by NAPL. (Effective July 1975, storage of one copy in NAPL will be

discontinued.) Original tapes are stored within the Data Acquisition Division and will be reproduced on request.

> A signal processor is now available to provide users with a "density slicing" service if required. (See Section 5.10)

5.10 Daedalus Imagery Processing



Figure 6 - Daedalus Level Slicing

Daedalus infrared imagery can be processed in two basic modes: relative and quantitative. The relative mode of processing produces a continuous tone image of the ground. The relative tones on the film represent relative temperatures on the ground. Absolute temperatures cannot be determined by this method of processing.

The quantitative mode employs a set of voltage dividers which slice the total signal range into six even levels of information. This total level slicing of all six even levels is called a "Master Set" or "Range 1-7" (six levels). Besides the full range of 1-7, it is possible to select the following alternate ranges:

					6-7	
				5-6	5-7	
			4-5	4-6	4-7	
		3-4	3-5	3-6	3-7	
	2-3	2-4	2-5	2-6	2-7	
1-2	1-3	1-4	1-5	1-6	1-7	

The first number must be less than the second number.

When you select these ranges they slice the signal into six <u>even</u> levels. The thermal black bodies one and two are the lower and upper temperature limits of the master temperature range. When you select a range other than the master range 1-7, you are selecting "sixths" of the total. For example if you select range 3-5 then you are extracting data from a total available temperature range of 3/6 to 5/6 of the master temperature range. If the lower and upper temperature limits during recording were 2 degrees and 20 degrees, this is a spread of 18 degrees which when divided by the voltage dividers gives 3 degrees per level.

In the master set this gives seven distinct temperatures:

Range	Temperature		
7	20 degrees		
6	17 degrees		
5	14 degrees		
4	ll degrees		
3	8 degrees		
2	5 degrees		
1	2 degrees		

These seven temperatures define the six levels:

Page 55

CCRS SENSORS

LevelTemperature Range617-20 degrees514-17 degrees411-14 degrees38-11 degrees25-8 degrees

If you now select range 3-5, you use 3/6 of the total or 8 degrees, to 5/6 of the total or 14 degrees. This establishes the new lower and upper limits of 8 degrees and 14 degrees. These new limits will now be sliced by the voltage dividers.

1 2-5 degrees

14 - 8 = 6 (Temperature Range)
6 degrees/6 levels = 1 degree per level

We now have the new temperature range:

<u>New Range</u>	<u>(3-5)</u> <u>Tem</u>	Temperature	
7	14	degrees	
6	13	degrees	
5	12	degrees	
4	11	degrees	
3	10	degrees	
2	9	degrees	
1	8	degrees	

This new temperature range defines six new levels:

Level	Temperature Range
6	13-14 degrees
5	12-13 degrees
4	11-12 degrees
3	10-11 degrees
2	9-10 degrees
1	8-9 degrees

CC RS SENSORS

In summary, any range we wish can be selected and it will be divided into six levels. To determine just what temperature we are observing we must go through the mathematical process and attain the six levels of the master set and then the six levels for the selected range.

On the photographic negative each level is represented by a particular shade of grey. This particular density will correspond to that temperature range throughout the flight For convenience, prior to each flight run an run. electronic step wedge which prints out the six different density levels (shades of grey) will be put on the film. The user will note that these wedges also include two other steps - black and white. These represent the black bodies or, if you wish, the limits of the signal structure. Everything that is below (outside) black body one is white and everything that is above (outside) black body two is blacked out. On the original negative, the greater the temperature of the ground, the greater the density of the film. The six temperature levels, when processed individually, are called isolevels. An isolevel prints one of the shades of grey (density levels) at a time. It can print 1/6 of the total range you have selected. Since it is printed one level at a time, there is no need for it to be a particular density to distinguish it from other densities. Therefore it is printed on the film as black on the transparent background.

In addition to quantitative imagery slicing the Daedalus field printer offers the following additional features:

- Bi-format imagery on five inch wide film (Two 70 mm side by side strips)
- 2. Five inch single format imagery
- 3. 70 mm single format imagery
- 4. Two channel imagery ratioing in various modes

Page 57

CCRS SENSORS

2.

(Providing two channels have been recorded simultaneously)

5. Imagery linear rectification

6. Nadir line and PRT-5 trace overlays

AIRBORNE PROGRAM

Page 58

8-LEVEL OLIANTITETIVE TEMPERATURES

BB1	= -4.0	10 F1	2 = :	10.00	DIFF =	14.00	
Repu	an: 1-7	1-6	1-5	1-4	1-3	1-2	
7654321	10.00 7.67 5.33 3.00 0.67 -1.67 -4.00	7.67 5.72 3.78 1.83 -0.11 -2.06 -4.00	5.33 3.78 2.22 0.67 -0.89 -2.44 -4.00	3.00 1.83 0.67 -0.50 -1.67 -2.83 -4.00	0.67 -0.11 -0.89 -1.67 -2.44 -3.22 -4.00	-1.67 -2.06 -2.44 -2.83 -3.22 -3.61 -4.00	
Retu	GE 2-7	2-6	2-5	2-4	2-3		
7654321	10.00 0.06 6.11 4.17 2.22 0.28 -1.67	7.67 6.11 4.56 3.00 1.44 -0.11 -1.67	5.33 4.17 3.00 1.83 0.67 -0.50 -1.67	3.00 2.22 1.44 9.67 -0.11 -0.89 -1.67	0.67 0.28 -0.11 -0.50 -0.89 -1.28 -1.67		
Pictor II	GF 3-7	3-6	3-5	3-4			
7654321	10.00 6.44 6.89 5.33 3.78 2.22 9.67	7.67 6.50 5.33 4.17 3.00 1.83 0.67	5.33 4.56 3.78 3.00 2.22 1.44 8.67	3.00 2.61 2.22 1.83 1.44 1.06 0.67			structure one is whit odf two is greator th ity of th
Prave	st. 4-7	4-6	4-5				
7654321	10.00 8.83 7.67 6.50 5.33 4.17 3.00	7.67 6.89 6.11 5.33 4.56 3.78 3.00	5.33 4.94 4.56 4.17 3.78 3.39 3.00				
REP	GE 5-7	5-6					
7654321	14.00 9.22 8.44 7.67 6.89 6.11 5.33	7.67 7.28 6.89 6.50 6.11 5.72 5.33					
PERM	GE 6-7						
7654321	19.00 9.61 9.22 8.83 8.44 8.06 7.67						n. 17. 70 m

F

ntout

CCRS SENSORS

5.11 Temperature Coded Colour Daedalus Imagery

VORT P AN AVE BON TREE | AAI + 1 MADE TEL 1, 1 ST 512, 00

A popular ouput product available for the Daedalus infrared scanner is a colour image in which the Daedalus readings have been converted to temperature, a colour code assigned to particular temperature ranges, and the whole printed on a 9.5 inch wide continuous strip colour film. At present this is achieved in two steps but in late 1977 it will be possible to generate the film in a single step. The two steps at present are:

- Digitization of the Daedalus tape obtained from the aircraft flight to produce a computer compatible tape (CCT). This CCT is retained for a period of one week following its generation for repeat runs with different output parameters for the film product should the user require same.
 - Generation of a control tape for the Continuous Strip Film Recorder (CFSR).

During Daedalus flights infrared sensed data of the ground is generated along with calibration data obtained from two black bodies maintained at a constant known temperature. This calibration information is used to convert the Daedalus infrared sensed intensity information to temperature.

The "standard" option is that in which the temperature range between the cold and hot black bodies is divided into ten approximately equal intervals and a standard colour (following the spectrum in which purples are considered cold and reds and browns hot) is assigned to each interval. Values below the cold black body are coded to white and above the hot black body are coded to black.

The image, with its ten colours, plus black and white, is corrected for S-bend and also for orthogonality (from a knowledge of the altitude and velocity of the aircraft). Output is on a continuous strip film 9.5 inches wide (of

CCRS SENSORS

which approximately 8.5 inches is used for the image). Theoretically the length of the film is up to 250 ft. but strips are usually limited to about 8500 scan lines. The "standard" option includes a variable, user assigned annotation, plus annotation indicating all the parameters used for the output. The annotated colours used are also output, as is the colour histogram, and a black and white histogram of the data. The colour histogram prints out the colours used in the image, proportional to the main colour in the image, which is taken as 100. The black and white histogram is a representation of the individual temperatures used in the image. A computer printout of the parameters used, the colour assignments, and the black and white histogram, is also available in the "standard" option.

Present price for the "standard" option is:

Cost of Project = Distance(Ft.)/Altitude(Ft.) X \$12.00

Additional options presently available at the same price (although this may change in the future) are:

- Standard colour sets of 5, 6, 12, 15, 20 plus black and white.
 - 2. Standard ranges (temperature breaks) between arbitrarily assigned minimum and maximum temperatures 5, 10, 15, and 20.
 - Individually assigned colour codes (from a master set of 792).
 - 4. Individually assigned temperature ranges with different parameters.

Reproduction may be ordered from the master colour negative at a cost of \$1.25 per foot of imagery(min. charge

CCRS SENSORS Page 61

- 25 ft.)

.

Repeat runs (if the CCT is still available -- one month time limit) can also be made.

Inquiries about the program and requests for imagery should be directed to:

Canada Centre for Remote Sensing 2464 Sheffield Road Ottawa, Ontario KlA 0Y7 <u>Attn</u>: Airborne Operations Section

Telephone:	993-0121	(Sheffield Road)
	998-3101	(Operations Hangar)
Telex:	053-3777	(Sheffield Road)

CCRS SENSORS

Page 62

5.12 Tektronix J16 Photometer

Description: Digital photometer/radiometer

- Spectral Characteristics: With J6502 "Irradiance Probe", provides linear sensitivity (100%) from 450 nm to 1000 nm. The probe is filtered to correspond to the wavelengths to which various film and filter combinations are sensitive.
- Spatial Characteristics: Approximately 20 degree angle of view, mounted to view the terrain covered by the cameras

Sensitivity: .001-1000 watts per square centimeter

Data: Primarily provides a measure of reflected energy that is used as a guide for film exposure determination while airborne. It is perhaps most useful in cases that require critical exposure of a specific portion of the terrain to be photographed, dictated by the specific interests of the Principal Investigator.

Available: Two per aircraft

5.13 Exotech ERTS Radiometer

- Description: Radiometer spatially and spectrally matched to ERTS bands. Suitable for ERTS ground truth data and Vinten multispectral camera pack exposure determination
- Spectral Characteristics: Four channels/bands. 500-600 nm, 600-700 nm, 700-800 nm, 800-1100 nm.
- Spatial Characteristics: Can be hand-held or mounted in the aircraft. Facility for 15 degree circular field of view, 1 degree square field of view for ERTS format, or

Page 63

CCRS SENSORS

2 PI steradian field of view for incident radiation

Sensitivity: .0001 - .01 watts per square centimeter through four levels of gain.

Accuracy: Plus or minus five percent

Data Output: Manual or magnetic tape recording (on board aircraft only) of all four bands individually and simultaneously, or each band one-at-a-time

Available: One

CCRS FILM

6.0 FILM

6.1 General

Every attempt is made to purchase photographic film once per year in large orders. Purchase instructions require that all rolls of each film type have the same emulsion number. Film rolls are stored in walk-in freezers at the manufacturer's recommended temperature. Small freezers are utilized for the storage of small quantities of film in the camera loading area.

The following pages list the film types and sizes available at all times within the airborne remote sensing system. Spectral sensitivity and spectral dye density curves are reproduced with permission from a copyrighted Kodak publication.

6.2 Kodak Plus-X Aerographic Film 2402 (Estar Base)

70 mm X 150 feet - Vinten -- \$25.86 per roll

9.5 inch X 250 feet - RC-8, RC-10 -- \$129.91 per roll



Figure 8 -- 2402 Spectral Sensitivity

This is a general purpose black and white film used

CCRS FILM

when relatively high resolution reproduction is required. Its extended red sensitivity permits use in the multispectral camera system for recording in the green and red spectral bands.

6.3 Kodak Double-X Aerographic Film 2405 (Estar base)

70 mm X 150 feet - Vinten -- \$26.93 per roll

9.5 inch X 250 feet - RC-8, RC-10 -- \$136.89 per roll



Figure 9 -- 2405 Spectral Sensitivity

This is a general purpose black and white film used when lower than normal light conditions are likely to be encountered. Its extended red sensitivity permits use in the multispectral camera systems for recording in the green and red spectral bands.

Because the spectral response of 2402 and 2405 are virtually identical, these two film types are used interchangeably at the discretion of the sensor operator.

FILM

CCRS

6.4 Kodak Infrared Aerographic Film 2424 (Estar Base)

70 mm X 150 feet - Vinten -- \$47.60 per roll

9.5 inch X 250 feet - RC-8, RC-10 -- \$254.63 per roll Spectral Sensitivity Curves



Figure 10 -- 2424 Spectral Sensitivity

A negative camera film having sensitivity to infrared as well as to ultraviolet and visible radiation.

This is a black and white film used primarily for recording in the near infrared portion of the spectrum. Its speed approximates that of Plus-X aerographic film type 2402 but its resolution is much lower. Extreme care in handling is required to prevent the formation of light and chemical fog.

6.5 Kodak MS Ektachrome Aerographic Film 2448 (Estar Base)

70 mm X 100 feet - Vinten -- \$65.73 per roll

9.5 inch X 200 feet - RC-8, RC-10 -- \$417.70 per roll

A fine grain, medium speed camera colour reversal aerial film.

CCRS FILM



Spectral Sensitivity Curves

Figure 11 -- 2448 Spectral Sensitivity

Spectral Dye Density Curves



Figure 12 -- 2448 Spectral Dye Density

This is a general purpose positive colour film used when immediate access to a positive original image is desirable. It has been successfully used in the recording of vegetation, geological features and underwater formations including aquatic plants. 6.6 Kodak Aerocolor Negative Film 2445 (Estar Base)

70 mm X 100 feet - Vinten -- \$65.73 per roll

9.5 inch X 200 feet - RC-8, RC-10 -- \$417.70 per roll

A high speed, extremely fine grain camera colour negative aerial film.



Spectral Sensitivity Curves

Figure 13 -- 2445 Spectral Sensitivity



Spectral Dye Density Curves

Figure 14 -- 2445 Spectral Dye Density

A general purpose negative colour film that permits rapid production of positive copies. It has been used

CCRS FILM CCRS FILM

successfully in the recording of vegetation, geological features and underwater formations including aquatic plants. It will penetrate water to a depth equivalent to that discernible with the naked eye and is recommended for this purpose. It presents some advantages in that manipulation during reproduction can often be used to enhance desirable features.

6.7 Kodak Aerochrome Infrared Film 2443 (Estar Base)

70 mm X 100 feet - Vinten -- \$83.80 per roll

9.5 inch X 200 feet - RC-8, RC-10 -- \$554.33 per roll

A false colour reversal film for application where infrared discrimination is required.



Spectral Sensitivity Curve

Figure 15 -- 2443 Spectral Sensitivity





Spectral Dye Density Curves

Figure 16 -- 2443 Spectral Dye Density

The three layers of this film are sensitive to green, red and infrared radiation instead of the usual blue, green and red used for normal rendition of the visible spectrum. This can readily be seen by comparing the spectral senstivity curves with those of type 2448 film. Tones vary with image saturation but generally speaking, objects reflecting green appear blue, red objects appear green and those objects reflecting infrared, such as chlorophyll in vegetation, appear as red. Hence the term "False Colour". This film is used extensively in the recording of vegetation cover to discern its extent and vigor.

As water does not permit the penetration of infrared rays, it appears very dark on the image and the interface between land and water is readily discernible. This feature has also been used to advantage in the recording of ice formations. Surface "algae blooms" are readily recorded on this film as pink swirls. Vegetation protruding above the surface of water is enhanced by its reddish-pink colour.

6.8 Special Purpose Films

The following film types are sometimes available in limited quantities for special purpose missions. Before requesting any of these types of film, the Principal CC RS FILM

Investigator should check with CCRS Airborne Operations to ensure their availability.

These film types include:

t.

Kodak Tri-X Aerographic Film 2403 (estar base)

- 2. Kodak Water Penetration Film SO-224 (estar base)
- Kodak High Definition Ektachrome Film SO-356 (estar base)
- 4. Kodak Fine Grain Infrared Film FE-3215 (estar base)
 - Kodak Multi-Spectral Infrared Film SO-289 (estar base)
- Kodak High Definition False Color Film SO-127 (estar base)
CCRS FILTERS

Page 72

7.0 FILTERS

7.1 General

Filters available for each camera in the system are listed in Section 5 -- Sensors. Spectral transmission curves contained in this section are derived from data provided by the National Research Council and result from their tests on sample filters supplied by CCRS.

Standard filters for the Vinten 70 mm cameras with black and white film are the matched ERTS band filters. (500-600 nm, 600-700 nm, 700-800 nm or 800-900 nm) Some of these filters rely on the spectral range of the film to provide the upper cut-off. For colour film the clear glass filter possibly with the addition of an HF-3 haze filter is standard. The minus blue (500 nm cut-off) filter is used for false colour infrared film. Wratten or CC colour correcting gelatin filters may be used in addition to or instead of the above glass filters.

All filters for the metric cameras are "edge" filters. Below a certain wavelength little or no light passes through and beyond this wavelength light of all wavelengths passes virtually without loss. The number system used to describe these filters refers to the wavelength at which 50% of the incident light is transmitted. The A.V. or antivignetting factor refers to the coating on the filter used to compensate for the fall off of illumination at the edges of the picture. These filters can also be used in conjunction with gelatin CC colour correcting filters in a special holder between the lens and the focal plane.

For the six inch metric camera with colour negative film, the 420 nm 2.0 AV filter is normally used. When this filter is not available the NAV (neutral antivignetting) 2.2 AV filter is used.

When false colour infrared film is used with this lens, the 525 nm 2.0 AV filter is normally used. It may sometimes be replaced by the 500 nm 2.2 AV or the 540 nm 2.2 AV filter.

For the super-wide (3.47 inch) lens with colour film, the NAV 3.0 AV filter is standard. With false colour infrared film, the 520 nm 3.3 AV or the 525 nm 3.0 AV filter

CCRS FILTERS

is used at low altitudes and the 545 nm 4.4 AV filter is used at high altitudes.

Any of these filters may be used with black and white panchromatic film. The 705 nm 2.0 AV filter is most commonly used with black and white infrared film.

Curves for standard gelatin filters available including the CC and HF series may be found in a publication titled "Kodak Filters for Scientific and Technical Uses". This item is available in most photographic stores at an approximate cost of \$2.00 and is recommended to the serious user of remotely sensed data. It contains far more information on filters than could be published in this bulletin. A limited supply of the most widely used of these filters is kept on hand at CCRS Airborne Operations.

Page 73





Figure 17 -- Vinten Clear Glass Spectral Transmission

CCRS FILTERS

7.3 Vinten Minus Blue Glass

Approximately equivalent to Wratten 12



Figure 18 -- Vinten Minus Blue Spectral Transmission

CCRS FILTERS

7.4 Vinten 500-600 nm Glass



CCRS FILTERS

7.5 Vinten 600-700 nm Glass

Approximately equivalent to Wratten 25



Figure 20 -- Vinten 600-700 nm Spectral Transmission

CCRS FILTERS



7.6 Vinten 700-800 nm Glass

Figure 21 -- Vinten 700-800 nm Spectral Transmission

CCRS FILTERS

7.7 Vinten 800-900 nm Glass



Figure 22 -- Vinten 800-900 nm Spectral Transmission

CCRS FILTERS

Page 80

7.8 Wild Filters

Gelatin filters may be used behind the lens in combination with these filters.



Figure 23 -- Wild Filters

CCRS FILTERS

7.9 Kodak Gelatin Filters



WAVELENGTH nm

Figure 24 -- Kodak Gelatin Filters

KODAK WRATTEN FILTERS

CCRS FILTERS

7.10 Transmittance - Aircraft Camera Hatch - DC-3



TRANSMITTANCE VS WAVELENGTH CAMERA HATCH GLASS





Transmittance

Figure 26 -- Falcon Camera Hatch Spectral Transmission

Page 84

CCRS FILTERS



Transmittance

Figure 27 -- Convair Camera Hatch Spectral Transmission

8.0 COST RECOVERY

8.1 General

Original planning of the airborne program included a requirement for the institution of a cost recovery program that would eventually make the system nearly self-supporting financially. Users have always been required to pay for reproductions requested but no charge was levied for flying or material expended in flight until 1973. A first step towards cost recovery was taken in April 1973 with the institution of a \$2.00 line mile charge to federal government agencies. Secondly, effective July 1973, all users were required to pay for original film processing. Principal Investigators were invoiced by NAPL for film processing and reproduction and by CCRS (when applicable) for line mile charges.

It was realized that dealing with two separate agencies (CCRS and NAPL) was confusing to the users and led to serious delays in delivery of imagery and invoices. It was recognized that the introduction of additional charges would compound problems already encountered and this led to a major policy change which was effective April 1974 and is summarized as follows:

- CCRS assumes responsibility for the execution of a task from the receipt of a Principal Investigator's submission to the delivery of original imagery requested, including invoicing and accounts receivable.
- NAPRC will continue to process original imagery and reproduce imagery as directed on the task sheet. These services will be performed under a direct contract with CCRS.
- 3. CCRS retains sole responsibility for the reduction of data from magnetic tape to hard copy, the signal processing and enhancement (density slicing) of such data and the direct supply of resulting imagery to the Principal Investigator. Secondary orders for duplicate negatives taken directly from the tape will be completed by CCRS. Positives from existing original negatives (up to July 1975) are to be obtained from NAPL. Users will be invoiced

Page 86

by the applicable agency.

4. NAPL retains its function as a repository of imagery for storage and the agency responsible for fulfilling requests for secondary or on-going reproduction from stored photographic imagery. Users will be invoiced directly by NAPL for services rendered.

processing, and reproduction and by con-

8.2 Applicable Charges

8.2.1 Line Mile -

Charges by CCRS for flying each sensor line mile are \$18.50 for experienced users and \$9.25 for first time users with a \$100.00 minimum line mileage charge. An additional two line miles will be added for every line over one line to partially cover the cost of end turns. A sensor line mile is one nautical mile flown with sensors operating, regardless of the number of sensors in use. e.g. The same line mile charge will be levied whether one or six sensors are in operation. Mileage expended in transit to and from the test site is not subject to a charge. Line miles will be measured between sensor start-stop points drawn on the original flight maps as confirmed by the index map. These points, in the case of area cover, will normally extend one-half the line spacing outside the boundary of the requestors target area. This extra coverage is designed to ensure full stereo coverage of the requestors area and to give the sensor operators some leeway in turning sensors on and off. No charge will be levied for lines shown on the index map as extending beyond the start-stop points or for cover not shown on the index map. Charges may be pro-rated on the performance of the primary sensor named by the requestor. Every effort will be made to fairly evaluate the degree of success of each flight. Doubtful cases will be discussed with the requestor prior to invoicing action being taken.

8.2.2 Material Expended -

Film and magnetic tape expended during the flight are provided by CCRS. Users will be invoiced at current prices for estimated footages used. If a full roll is expended, charges will reflect the roll price. Between twenty and thirty feet of film are utilized for leader, trailer and mandatory blanks between exposures for each roll or part roll expended. See Appendix "F" for a brief description of the procedures used in estimating the cost of a flight.

8.2.3 Processing Original Imagery -

NAPRC will process all original photographic imagery and invoice CCRS for services rendered. CCRS will invoice users for this amount. CCRS will reduce taped data to hard copy and invoice users for material expended.

8.2.4 Reproduction -

male doublet it

NAPRC will produce all reproductions requested on the original task sheet and invoice CCRS accordingly. CCRS will invoice users to recover these funds.

8.2.5 Summary -

CCRS will invoice users for all charges applicable to each flight. These charges are estimated prior to the flight and are listed on the reverse side of the task sheet. The invoice will be for an amount equal to or less than the estimated amount unless the Principal Investigator has requested subsequent changes or additions to his project. The cost estimate will be based on the following price structure:

 Full cost recovery for material expended in photography, processing and reproduction including cost of magnetic tape.

- 2. \$18.50 per line mile for all experienced users.
- 3. \$9.25 per line mile for all first time users.
- 4. 100.00 minimum line mileage charge.
- 5. An additional two line miles for every line over one line to partially cover the cost of end turns.
 - 6. No transit charges to and from target areas.

Invoices will contain the following itemized information:

- 1. Users purchase order or file number
- 2. Task number and flight date
- 3. Total agreed charges as per task sheet
 - 4. Any adjustments
 - 5. Net charge

8.3 <u>User's Calculations</u>

On the back of each task sheet, requestors will be provided with a written cost estimate for their particular task prior to the actual operation. To assist investigators in the calculation of possible costs of photographic coverage for any task prior to the submission of a flight request, scale and coverage tables have been attached as Appendix "B".

Exposures required to complete any task may be calculated and applied to film costs contained in Section 6; processing and reproduction charges provided in Appendix "A". Ten percent should be added to all totals obtained to cover leader and trailer on each roll or part roll of film expended. Exposures normally obtained per roll of film are as follows:

2. Colour 9 inch X 200 feet -- 225 exposures

3. Black and white 70 mm X 150 feet -- 700 exposures

4. Colour 70 mm X 100 feet -- 460 exposures

8.4 Fiscal Year 1977/78

Prices for expendable items may increase somewhat due to increased material costs. Note that the price of film increased thirty percent during 1974/75. Material costs will vary with the types of sensors used and the product requested. i.e. Original recording costs for the completed ADAS system using 14 channels on the Mincom recorder will only double those incurred at present when 4 channels are used. Some costs will be incurred in the reduction of data to usable form but these cannot be predicted at this time.

Although a firm price schedule has not yet been set for the 1977/78 fiscal year, the following structure is probable:

- Full cost recovery for material expended in photography, processing and reproduction as is now in effect.
- 2. \$18.50 per line mile for all experienced users.
- 3. \$9.25 per line mile for first time users.
- 4. \$100.00 minimum line mileage charge.
- 5. An additional two line miles for every line over one line to cover the cost of end turns.
- 6. No transit charges to and from target areas.

CCRS VISUAL LIBRARY

9.0 VISUAL LIBRARY

9.1 General

The Canada Centre for Remote Sensing received approximately 120 requests per year to perform remote sensing flights covering a wide range of studies within many disciplines. Some requestors were aware of projects similar to their own and were fully cognizant of data that could be obtained by utilizing various types of sensors on an airborne platform. However many were totally unfamiliar with the remote sensing concept in general, or in particular, as it applied to their problem. In this instance the CCRS Airborne Operations Section provided all possible assistance in answering questions pertaining to previous projects, recommended sensors, film/filter combinations, spectral bands, scale, reproduction, etc.

9.2 Data Retrieval

To ensure that all possible information is immediately available, the Airborne Operations Section has initiated a computer based data retrieval system. The computer program is derived from statistics maintained on each project flown since the inception of the airborne program, and is capable of providing the technical details of each flight carried out. Programming permits group retrieval under such headings as discipline, sensor system, geographical location, etc. Although this system provides technical details, it cannot, with a few exceptions, provide information regarding the success or failure of a mission in achieving the aim of the requestor.

9.3 <u>Visual Library</u>

It has been necessary therefore to create a visual library that contains sample imagery obtained on each project. Holdings are segregated by discipline and further subdivided into specific areas within each discipline. i.e. Agriculture: (a) Soil Moisture; (b) Land Use; (c) Crop Disease; (d) Crop Damage; etc. Files include a short resume of the project with comments and recommendations of

Page 91

the Principal Investigator. Interim and final reports are included in the file on receipt. This system, when cross referenced to the computer program, provides maximum assistance to users and potential users of remotely sensed imagery in that it reflects the views of "actual users" in the field rather than the purely technical and/or theoretical views of CCRS staff.

bebaul and GADS vareacteves. In administration fortificing

9.4 <u>Reports</u>

During our five years of operation we have received some very excellent reports from Principal Investigators and these have been utilized extensively to further the knowledge of remote sensing techniques within the scientific community in Canada. Unfortunately the reports represent returns from less than ten percent of our users. You will understand our concern therefore, with the retrieval of information relating to current projects.

Each investigator can provide useful information for inclusion in the "Visual Library - Data Bank" system. Convenient reporting forms are mailed to each user approximately three months after imagery is delivered. Prompt completion and return to CCRS Airborne Operations Section ensures that a report summary is available on each project. This return does not preclude the requirement for the submission of interim or final reports on results obtained. Please note that except for the completion of preliminary forms, we are not asking for a report prepared especially for CCRS. Copies of internal or published reports are quite adequate for the intended purpose.

A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

10.0 A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

10.1 Sensors

CCRS

Under the stated terms of reference, one of the main objectives of CCRS is to remain current with the latest developments in remote sensing techniques and to sponsor, procure and evaluate new sensing devices that will meet the specialized requirements of investigators. CCRS has funded the development of a number of sensing devices and has purchased and modified others to produce high quality results. The following pages describe some of those sensing devices now either available or in the specification stage. The present status of each sensor is stated.

10.1.1 Microwave Scatterometer (Ryan Model 720)

Description: Measures absolute radar backscattering coefficient of terrain as a function of look angle from nadir

Consultate anoten adar to the seast of the second at the second at the

Spectral Characteristics: Operates at 13.3 GHz (2.25 cm. wavelength)

the new lines of the states of

bid his shall be a solution of the second state of the second stat

- Absolute Accuracy: Limited by errors in the knowledge of the antenna two way gain patterns. The absolute accuracy of the scattering coefficients for horizontally polarized transmitted and received radiation is approximately plus or minus 1 db. Somewhat higher errors exist for the other polarization combinations, and values of plus or minus 3 db. are possible for the larger (50 - 60 degree) incident angles. Relative accuracy (typically plus or minus 0.5 db) depends on the desired ground resolution.
- Data Output: Two channel analog recording (like and cross polarized returns). Non real time digital and analog processing is possible to obtain scattering

A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

CCRS

coefficients as a function of angle.

Antenna: Fan beam 60 degree fore and aft of plane along track, 3 degree beam width across track. Either horizontally or vertically polarized signals can be transmitted while both horizontally and vertically polarized received signals are recorded simultaneously.

Status: Under evaluation in sea-ice and sea-state experiments

10.1.2 Pulsed Laser Fluorosensor

Description: This is an active day and night profiling device for identifying and mapping the distribution and concentration of oil spills, water pollution, chlorophyll, algae, and tracer dyes. The system is also designed to classify different types of oils. Further applications will be developed which may be of interest to geological, agricultural and silvicultural users. The sensor is potentially able to classify or identify plant species, soil types, rock outcrops, tree types and plant stress. The sensor may also be of use in mapping the effectiveness of spraying operations or locating fish schools. The sensor operates by exciting and detecting the characteristic fluorescence emmision from substances on the surface of the land or water.

Source: Pulsed nitrogen laser Peak pulse power - 1 MW Pulse width - 4 ns. Repetition rate - 100 Hz Wavelength - 337 nm Divergence - 1 X 3 mrad. full angle (across x along track)

Detector: 20 cm telescope with spectrometer,

CCRS A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

> photomultipliers and photodiodes. Receiver is unpolarized.

Physical Parameters Measured:

Fluorescence emmision spectrum: 16 channels (20 nm/channel nominal width). 1st centred a 380 nm (water raman band). 16th centered at 680 nm (chlorophyll fluorescence band).

Fluorescence lifetime: 2 channels user selected. Standard configuration: 390 - 450 nm "blue lifetime" 450 - 690 nm "red lifetime"

Absolute fluorescence intensity. Lidar or radar altitude of aircraft.

Operating Conditions:

Day or night under conditions of clear visibility. System limited by fog. Profiling sensor -- foot print directly under aircraft. Altitude less than 2000 ft. above terrain.

Data Output: Real time display of spectral data on television monitor, rolling strip chart of a selected channel, emission spectrum, and alphanumeric data. Limited real time signal averaging plus in-air play back of data. Data recorded on 9 track CCT (NASA-JSC non imagery standard format). CCT contains:

-- time (internal to sensor)

Is with a fuller bas Is the lost the ... Is at the sound the

- -- 16 spectral channels
- -- 2 lifetime channels where the state of the set of the
- -- laser power
- -- receiver gain
- -- lidar/radar altitude
- -- 2 navigation parameters selected from ARINC bus

Data also recorded on MUX track of ADAS.

CCRS A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

Sensor interfaces to:

- -- ARINC bus (navigation parameters).
- -- Radar altimeter (altitude and receiver triggering information)
- -- ADAS MUX track (output and correlation with other parameters)
- -- Time Code Generator -- Synchronizing pulses
- -- Video tape recorder (records real time display)
 - -- 9 track CCT -- stand alone output and replay ability

Status: Single engineering prototype to begin flight tests Jan. 1977. System will be ready for joint experiments Spring 1977.

NOTE

The laser fluorosensor referred to in earlier versions of this Information Bulletin will no longer be available as the newer instrument represents a considerable improvement.

Some leading specifications of the old instrument were: Laser peak power -- 100kW Pulse width -- 10 ns. Divergence -- 4 x 14 mrad. (across x along track) Telescope field of view -- 14 mrad. Detectors -- 2 channels, photomultiplier tube with filters Operation conditions -- night time only Output -- Oscilloscope, chart recorders, MUX track of ADAS

The other parameters are similar.

CCRS

A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

10.1.3 <u>CW Laser Fluorosensor</u>

Description: This is an active nighttime profiling device for mapping distribution, identification and concentration monitoring of oil spills, water pollution, chlorophyll, algae and tracer dyes. It operates by exciting and detecting characteristic fluorescence emission from the target substances. Because of the wavelength used, this sensor should be particularly effective at mapping the fluorescence of chlorophyll. The system can be modified with relative ease to make active reflectance and depolarazation measurements at the laser wavelengths. Additional lasers may be incorporated. It is potentially feasible to combine this system with the Medium Resolution Spectrometer so that fluorescence spectra can be obtained.

NOTE

The principle on which the operation of this fluorosensor depends was developed at the Inland Waters Directorate of Fisheries and Environment Canada.

Source: CW HeCd Laser Average Power -- 20 mW Wavelength -- 442 nm (325 nm also available) Beam divergence -- <1 mrad. Modulation frequency -- 550 Hz

Detector: telescope -- filter -- photomultiplier Photomultiplier may be selected depending on application.

A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

CCRS

Single spectral channel

Standard filter set:

-- high pass cut-on at 465 nm

-- interference filters centered at 400, 440, 520, 540, 600, 680 nm (10 nm bandwidth)

Receiver is unpolarized in standard configuration.

Physical Parameters Measured: Fluoresence emission of target, spectral discrimination with selected interference filters.

Operating Conditions:

Nighttime operation under conditions of clear visibility. System limited by fog and haze.

Profiling sensor, footprint directly under aircraft. Laser beam visible in Low Light Level Television image. Altitude less than 1000 ft. above terrain.

Data Output: Amplitude of fluorescence return in selected channel. Laser power.

MUX track ADAS (preferred) may be superimposed on Low Light Level Television image.

Status: Single unit being prepared for limited production use in standard configuration. To be available for user experiments during 1977.

10.1.4 Lidar Bathymeter (Laser Hydrography Project)

Description: This is an active device for measuring water depths from an airborne platform. It is for use over relatively clear and/or shallow bodies of water such as lakes, rivers and coastal areas. It operates by sending a light pulse to the water's surface. This

CCRS A LOOK TO THE FUTURE Page 98

light pulse is reflected off the air/water interface and scattered from the lake bottom back to the receiver in the aircraft. The depth is obtained by measuring the time interval between the arrival of the light pulses returning from the top and bottom surface of the water. The sensor may also find application to the measurement of turbidity, sharp density changes in the water and increased density of particles in the water such as may be trapped by the thermoclyne.

Source: Pulsed frequency-doubled Nd-YAG laser. Peak pulse power -- 9 MW Pulse width -- 8 ns Repetition rate -- 10 Hz Wavelength -- 530 nm Divergence -- variable -- 4-40 mrad.

Detector: Telescope and gated photomultiplier with field of view corresponding to that of laser.

Physical Parameters Measured:

Water depth; back scatter as a function of depth. Resolution -- better than 0.3 m in depth Minimum depth -- less than 1 meter Maximum depth -- to be 6 attenuation lengths for

wavelength used (530 nm). This corresponds to approximately 10 meters in relatively turbid waters and greater than 30 meters in clear ocean water.

Operating Conditions:

Day or night under conditions of relatively clear visibility. System limited by fog. Altitude less than 8000 ft. above terrain/water.

Data Output:

Lidar returns stored on 9-track CCT in a format similar to the NASA-JSC non-imagery standard.

Laser power, lidar altitude and other system parameters stored on MUX track of ADAS.

Page 99

A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

Status: Single 2nd generation unit presently under active development. Preliminary flight trials to begin mid-summer 1977. Joint tests of lidar hydrography and photo hydrography systems to begin fall 1977.

NOTE

A previous version of the lidar bathymeter referred to in earlier versions of this Information Bulletin will no longer be available as the newer instrument will provide considerable improvement in overall system performance.

mentication and the decises decises we too no to 2100 pm.

Some leading specifications of the old instrument were: Pulsed neon laser Peak pulse power -- 20 kW Pulse width -- 3 ns. Repetition rate -- 100 Hz Wavelength -- 540 nm System divergence -- 4 x 14 mrad. (along x across track) Detector -- single photomultiplier

With the exception of the data acquisition system, the other specifications were similar.

10.1.5 Linear Detector Array Spectrometer

Developed by University of British Columbia and the Department of Fisheries and Environment, Pat Bay, British Columbia

CCRS

CCRS A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

- Description: The spectrometer consists of an array of 256 diodes which are simultaneously illuminated by light dispersed by a grating. A manual arrangement enables viewing an opal aircraft ceiling sky-port, dark current or reflected radiance.
- Spectral Characteristics: Normally 400 to 800 nm (approximately 1.6 nm per diode) but could be a 400 nm band within 400-1100 nm.
- Temporal Characteristics: The diode array is scanned in 0.1 seconds after an adjustable time exposure from 0.5 to 4 seconds.

Spatial Characteristics: 1 by 10 mrad.

Sensitivity: Of silicon diodes -- 400 nm to 1100 nm.

Data Output: Repeating sequence of 256 sampled voltage levels digitized and recorded on CCT transport.

Physical Parameters Measured: Visible and infrared upwelling and downwelling radiation at the aircraft.

Status: Under testing and evaluation.

10.1.6 MPPH Four Barrel Photometer

- Miller-Pieau Photometer (MPPH), developed by York University.
- Description: 4-barrel photometer; each barrel consists of an interference filter, lens and silicon photodiode

CCRS A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

detector. The filters are readily changeable.

Spectral Characteristics: Pass-band of each interference filter may be selected between 300 nm and 800 nm. Spectral resolution is determined by the filter selected. Each barrel time-shares between viewing the upwelling scene energy and the downwelling energy from an opal screen skylight in the aircraft ceiling.

Spatial Characteristics: Variable 10, 20, 50 and 100 mrad.

Temporal Characteristics: Thumbwheel selectable scene and solar reference viewing times, typically 20 seconds scene, 2 seconds solar.

Filters Available: ALT TABLE IS SHOT

Central	Wavelength	(nm)	Bandwidth	(nm)
	445		11	
	460		10	
	526		11 .	
	566		11	
	581		10	
	687		11	
	710		10	
	750		10	
	982		125	

A set of 4 Lansat compatible spectral filters

Detectors: Silicon photodiodes for each channel.

Data Output: Analog (0-5 volts) from each barrel plus analog gain factor. Digital recording on magnetic tape via ADAS.

Status: Semi-operational.

CCRS

A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

10.1.7 <u>Multispectral Line Scanner (MSS)</u>

Description: A multichannel optical mechanical line scan spectrometer that records energy reflected or emitted from the Earth's surface.

Internal Design Features: Field of view 90 degrees Roll stabilized Calibration: 2 thermal black bedies (bet and cold)

- 2 thermal black bodies (hot and cold)
- l dark reference
 - 1 UV/visible calibration lamp

Channels: Any two of A, B, C Dectector (A) - cooled mercury cadmium telluride - 8-14 um

Detector (B) - cooled indium antimonide - 3-5 um Detector (C) - 10 channel prism polychrometer - silicon photodiodes from 400-1100 nm

Also includes Landsat bands synthesized from (C), and S-bend correction.

Spatial Resolution: 2.5 mrad.

Temporal Characteristics: 100 (non-preferred), 50, 25, or 12.5 scans per second (selectable).

Data Output: Digitally recorded on wideband magnetic tape recorder.

Physical Parameters Measured: Infrared radiation emitted from the earth's surface; solar radiation reflected from the earth's surface.

A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

CCRS

Status: Under evaluation at CCRS.

10.1.8 Multi-detector Electro Optical Imaging System (MEIS)

11517) .. capable of mention ton Tasks Lovel Lovelate at

- Description: This prototype unit consists of two 512 element linear photodiode arrays at the focal plane of two lenses. Spatial scanning is achieved in a pushbroom fashion as the sensor is moved forward by the aircraft platform.
- Spectral Characteristics: The imager has the spectral response of silicon photodiodes (0.38 to 1.1 um). Spectral isolation filters are easily inserted into the sensor field of view.
- Temporal Characteristics: Readout times selectable from 12.5, 25, 50 and 100 scans/second.
- Spatial Characteristics: 28 degree swath (1 mrad. instantaneous FOV).
- Sensitivity: Depends on spectral filter and scan speed selected.
- Data Output: Mates with the Multi-Spectral Scanner (MSS) and reads out in the same digital format as the MSS.
- Physical Parameters Measured: Upwelling reflected and scattered radiance.

Status: Under test and evaluation.

CCRS

A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

10.1.9 Gas Correlative Cell Spectrometer (Gaspec)

- Description: This sensor operates as a passive infrared non-dispersive gas analyser, in which the incoming radiation is differentially passed through (and correlated with) a gas cell containing a sample of the target gas to be detected.
- Parameter Measured: Integrated path length burden of trace atmospheric gas.
- Spectral Characteristics: 4.6 +/- .05 um for CO
- Temporal Characteristics: Two detectors perform an effective "double-beaming" measurement. The output is normally filtered with a one second integration.

Spatial Characteristics: 20 mrad diameter field of view.

Sensitivity: 3 ppm-meters CO at 300 K gas temperature against a cold background temperature. Sensitivity decreases as the gas and background temperatures approach equality.

Sperial Characteristicat descent washing ...

Data Output: Analog (0-5 volts) from (a) differential cell transmission; (b) radiometric single cell signal.

Status: Under test and evaluation.

10.1.10 Low Light Level Television

COHU model 2856

A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

CCRS

Description: A TV camera employing a silicon intensified vidicon tube with separate front end image intensifier (ISIT), capable of imaging low light level targets at night.

NOTE

at initsemutitee but here all tere if comment DW to negatif Right

The camera has a number of limitations which should be considered before undertaking a project with this sensor. The camera is unable to respond to the light level typical of those obtained from a starlit or overcast night sky. It does, however, provide good television images in twilight and moonlight. A second point of which the potential user should be aware is that bright spots in an otherwise dark image tend to bloom. For example, the lights of a farmhouse surrounded by fields will tend to show up as a large white mass, actually obscuring all detail of the farmyard. Another example may be seen when cars on an unlit highway become white blobs moving down the road. This effect is more pronounced the lower the ambient illumination.

Internal Design Features: Lens = 5.7 mm, f 1.8 Field of view = 96 degrees X 72 degrees Extended dynamic range from combination of AGC, automatic iris control and automatic neutral density CCRS A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

filter wheel

Spectral Characteristics: Dependent on filters employed. (Sensitive without filters from near UV to near IR)

Filters:

UV blocking - cut-on 370 nm UV blocking - cut-on 389 nm Uv bandpass - centred 330 nm Blue bandpass - centred 460 nm Blue bandpass - centred 470 nm

Data Output: Standard NTSC compatible TV mixed sync and video. (Can be recorded on standard video tape recorder)

Status: Operational

Available: One

10.2 Systems

If new sensing devices are to be introduced into the Airborne Program it is necessary to obtain or design systems that will ensure their most efficient operation. Systems currently in being or proposed are described in the following pages. Present status is stated.

trates tardpide seles andestanande tensors

to show up as a large white h

10.2.1 Airborne Data Acquisition System (ADAS)

Description

ADAS is a mini-computer based airborne data acquisition

A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

CCRS

system which is used to gather data from a wide variety of low-speed and high-speed sensors and record this data digitally on a 14 track Mincom tape recorder. One track is used for each of: reference, time code and multiplex track data (MTD). Line scanner data is digitized and recorded on as many tracks as are required, typically two. The remaining tracks can be used for conventional analog or digital recording as required. The system is operated using a keyboard and video display, and provides extensive in-flight checks of recorded data.

Multiplex Track Data (MTD) Recording

The multiplex track contains data from a time code generator, up to 32 low speed sensors, and an LTN-51 inertial navigation system. This data is routed through the ADAS computer, and is recorded in "frames" of 150 - 16-bit words at a rate of 100 frames per second. Each frame includes the time to 1 ms. A multiple of two 16-bit words (e.g. 2 or 4 words) are recorded from each low speed sensor in each frame. The following low speed sensors are currently interfaced to the system: RC-10 camera, PRT-5 Precision Radiation Thermometer, Garrett AFTS-23 Digital Pressure Monitor, GSN-500 VLF navigation system, Marconi Doppler MC712, MSS-Hystogram, Barringer Laser Fluorosensor, Honeywell Radar Altimeter and 3AD8 triple A/D converter unit. The navigation data from the LTN-51 includes longitude, latitude, heading, groundspeed, track angle, X and Y velocities, direction cosines and remainder terms, high accuracy roll, pitch and aximuth, and vertical quantizer. The navigation data is updated every 50 ms (except longitude, latitude, heading, groundspeed and track angle which are updated about once per second). The direction cosines can be later processed on a computer to obtain high accuracy position information. The MTD frames also contain camera firing information each time an RC-10 camera takes a picture. A special "trailer" MTD frame at the end of each flight line contains a cumulative index of all the flight lines on the roll of tape.

Status
AIRBORNE PROGRAM

CCRS A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

An ADAS system is presently installed in the Convair 580 and the DC3 C-GRSA. These two systems are available for the recording of digital data from a complement of sensors and navigation equipment.

10.2.2 Ground Recovery and Monitoring System (GRAMS) -

Description

GRAMS is a mini-computer based playback system for "quicklook" recovery of data recorded on Mincom magnetic tape using the ADAS system. Data is played back directly from the Mincom tape, and outputs are available on a chart recorder, an alphanumeric printer and a film printer.

The following products are available:

Trailer Printout

This is a one-page list of the flight lines that were recorded on a roll of magnetic tape, giving flight line number, start time, end time and ending status.

Camera Firings Printout

This is a printout of all the camera firings (RC-10) between operator-specified times. The list includes camera roll number, time, latitude, longitude, track angle, azimuth, pitch, roll and altitude.

Navigation Data Printout

This is a list of the 30-odd LTN-51 parameters recorded by ADAS, giving values every n seconds. The parameters include longitude, latitude, heading, groundspeed, track angle, X and Y velocities, direction cosines and remainder terms, roll, pitch and azimuth.

Raw Hexadecimal Frame Printout

This is a fundamental printout of the data stored in the "frames" of MTD data recorded by ADAS. The data is printed in hexadecimal, with no conversion or special formatting.

Chart Recorder Tracing

This is a 2-pen chart recorder tracing of any two parameters from the MTD data recorded by ADAS. The data can be from sensors, e.g. PRT-5 temperature, or from the LTN-51 navigation system, e.g. roll angle.

Line Scanner Film Image

This is a strip film of line scanner data using information which was recorded via the one-channel digital recording feature (WADAB) of ADAS. Each film begins with a header which contains an ll-step grey scale and annotation of flight line number, date flown, and certain setup parameters. The header is followed by the line scanner image, which contains: (1) timing marks at 5-second intervals; (2) periodic annotation of time, latitude, longitude, heading, groundspeed and altitude; and (3) optionally two superimposed tracings identical to the chart recorder tracings described above. The thermal data may be transformed by a lookup table to produce density slicing, temperature expansion, contouring, etc.

Status

GRAMS is currently used primarily for developmental work and checking data tapes from ADAS, playback of data in support of sensor development and quicklook for specialized CCRS A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

projects.

10.2.3 Inertial Navigation System (INS) -

- Description: The LTN-51 is a self contained navigation system which operates by sensing aircraft accelerations with a gyro-stabilized platform. The system conforms to the ARINC 561 specifications.
- Internal Modifications: High resolution resolvers with first order accuracy of 30 seconds of arc for pitch, roll and azimuth. Vertical quantizer to quantize outputs from vertical accelerometer.
- Accuracy: Up to 2 km per hr drift in latitude and longitude values

Reliability: MTBF >1000 hours

- Data Output to ADAS (through INS ADAS Interface): Pitch, roll, azimuth from high resolution resolvers. Vertical acceleration from vertical quantizer. 25 selectable parameters. e.g. direction cosines, horizontal velocity, etc.
- Status: Each of the four CCRS aircraft is configured to accept an INS and three systems are available.

10.2.4 VLF NAVIGATION SYSTEM -

Description: VLF is a long-range, very low frequency

AIRBORNE PROGRAM

A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

CCRS

hyperbolic navigation system which in time will provide global fixing coverage from eight transmitters. Some systems are similar in design to the ARINC 561 specification.

Spectral Characteristics: Transmitter frequencies: 10.2, 11.3 and 13.6 KHz

Absolute Accuracy: 1.5 to 3 kilometers when appropriate corrections applied.

Range: 10,000 to 15,000 km

Reliability: 1000 to 1500 hours MTBF

Data Output: From airborne receiver Synchro/digital - command track - command heading - bearing to destination DC voltage/digital - crosstrack deviation

to/from indication
groundspeed
distance to go
present position

- estimated time en-route

Status: The DC3 C-GRSA and the Convair 580 are configured to accept the VLF system and one system is available.

10.2.5 Doppler Navigation System -

Description: Marconi Doppler CMA 712 is an active self contained navigation system. It uses beam intersection techniques in order to measure continuously the ground

AIRBORNE PROGRAM

CCRS A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

speed and drift angle. Using this data with heading information from the compass system or from the INS the navigation computer provides position information in digital or analogue form. Roll and pitch are controlled by INS signals.

Performance Data:

Sensor Range - 40 - 50,000 feet Ground Speed Range - 100 - 999 knots Accuracy - 0.14 percent (one signal) Drift Angle Range - 20 degrees Accuracy - 0.20 percent (one signal) Automatic acquisition within 30 seconds

- Data Output: Ground speed and drift angle in digital format continuously recorded by ADAS
- Status: The DC3 C-GRSA and the Convair 580 are configured to accept the Doppler Navigation System and one system is available.

aolisetion indicetion

APPENDIX A

NAPL PRICE LIST

A.1 DISTRIBUTION POLICY

DISTRIBUTION POLICY FOR AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

- 1. All orders must be fully prepaid, except in the case of customers having an active account. Cheques and money orders must be made payable to the Receiver General For Canada.
- Terms of payment for all accounts: NET 30 DAYS
- 3. All orders will be subject to a \$2.00 handling charge.
- 4. Shipments having a package weight of 25 lbs or less and valued at less than \$200.00 will normally be by parcel post; having a package weight of more than 25 lbs and/or valued at \$200.00 or more will normally be by rail express. Shipments made by other means of transportation at the customer's request will be so at the customer's expense, usually on a collect basis.
- 5. No discounts shall be granted to any customer.
- 6. In the event of an overpayment of \$1.00 or more, the amount of the overpayment shall be returned to the customer, by postal money order when the amount does not exceed \$4.99 and by the Receiver General for \$5.00 or more. Overpayments of less than \$1.00 will not be refunded unless the customer so requests.

A.2 PRICE LIST

	ITEM DESCRIPTION ontact Print (up to 10") 701 Black and White 702 B&W Hand Process 703 B&W Tone Matched 801 Colour (Negative Original) 802 Colour (Positive Original) 803 Colour (Positive Original) 804 Colour (Negative Original) 805 Colour (Negative Original) 806 Colour (Positive Original) 807 Colour (Positive Original) 808 9 1/2" Black and White 804 Colour (Negative Original) 805 Colour (Negative Original) 806 Colour (Positive Original) 807 70 mm Colour (Negative Original) 803 70 mm Colour (Positive Original) 804 Per 805 Colour (Negative Original) 807 Colour (Negative Original) 808 9 1/2" Black and White 809 9 1/2" Black and White 805 70 mm Colour (Negative Original) 806 70 mm Colour (Negative Original) 806 70 mm Colour (Positive Original) <			
Contac	t Print (up to 10")		14.9.4	
2701	Black and White	ea.	\$1.40	
2702	B&W Hand Process		1.75	
2703	B&W Tone Matched		5.00	
2801	Colour (Negative Original)		3.00	
2802	Colour (Positive Original)		3.50	
Contac	t Transparency (Up to 10")			
3101	Black and White	ea.	\$2.50	
3102	Colour (Negative Original)		5.50	
3103	Colour (Positive Original)		6.00	
Contin	uous Contact Printing	da la dig:		
(Min	imum charge - 25 fect)			
3108	9 1/2" Black and White	per foot	\$0.75	
3104	Colour (Negative Original)	San nya	1.25	
3106	Colour (Positive Original)		1.50	
3201	70 mm Black and White		0.50	
3202	70 mm Colour (Negative Original)		0.75	
3203	70 mm Colour (Positive Original)		1.00	
Contin	uous Contact Transparency			
(Min	imum charge - 25 feet)			
3109	9 1/2" Black and White	per foot	\$1.00	
	Colour (Negative Original)			
3105			4.00	
3105 3107	Colour (Positive Original)		4.00	
3105 3107 3204	Colour (Positive Original) 70 mm Black and White		4.00	
3105 3107 3204 3205	Colour (Positive Original) 70 mm Black and White 70 mm Colour (Negative Original)		4.00 2.25 1.00 1.70	
3105 3107 3204 3205 3206	C o lour (Positive Original) 70 mm Black and White 70 mm Colour (Negative Original) 70 mm Colour (Positive Original)		4.00 2.25 1.00 1.70 1.40	
3105 3107 3204 3205 3206 Enlarg	Colour (Positive Original) 70 mm Black and White 70 mm Colour (Negative Original) 70 mm Colour (Positive Original) ement (Paper Prints)		4.00 2.25 1.00 1.70 1.40	
3105 3107 3204 3205 3206 Enlarg 2901	Colour (Positive Original) 70 mm Black and White 70 mm Colour (Negative Original) 70 mm Colour (Positive Original) ement (Paper Prints) Black and White 10 x 10"	e3.	4.00 2.25 1.00 1.70 1.40 \$5.50	
3105 3107 3204 3205 3206 Enlarg 2901 2902	Colour (Positive Original) 70 mm Black and White 70 mm Colour (Negative Original) 70 mm Colour (Positive Original) ement (Paper Prints) Black and White 10 x 10" Black and White 15 x 15"	e3.	4.00 2.25 1.00 1.70 1.40 \$5.50 6.75	
3105 3107 3204 3205 3206 Enlarg 2901 2902 2903	Colour (Positive Original) 70 mm Black and White 70 mm Colour (Negative Original) 70 mm Colour (Positive Original) ement (Paper Prints) Black and White 10 x 10" Black and White 15 x 15" Black and White 20 x 20"	e3.	4.00 2.25 1.00 1.70 1.40 \$5.50 6.75 7.75	
3105 3107 3204 3205 3206 Enlarg 2901 2902 2903 2904	C o lour (Positive Original) 70 mm Black and White 70 mm Colour (Negative Original) 70 mm Colour (Positive Original) ement (Paper Prints) Black and White 10 x 10" Black and White 15 x 15" Black and White 20 x 20" Black and White 30 x 30"	23.	4.00 2.25 1.00 1.70 1.40 \$5.50 6.75 7.75 11.00	
3105 3107 3204 3205 3206 Enlarg 2901 2902 2903 2904 2905	C o lour (Positive Original) 70 mm Black and White 70 mm Colour (Negative Original) 70 mm Colour (Positive Original) ement (Paper Prints) Black and White 10 x 10" Black and White 15 x 15" Black and White 20 x 20" Black and White 30 x 30" Black and White 40 x 40"	e3.	4.00 2.25 1.00 1.70 1.40 \$5.50 6.75 7.75 11.00 13.00	
3105 3107 3204 3205 3206 Enlarg 2901 2902 2903 2904 2905 2906	C o lour (Positive Original) 70 mm Black and White 70 mm Colour (Negative Original) 70 mm Colour (Positive Original) ement (Paper Prints) Black and White 10 x 10" Black and White 15 x 15" Black and White 20 x 20" Black and White 30 x 30" Black and White 40 x 40" Black and White 40 x 60"	e3.	4.00 2.25 1.00 1.70 1.40 \$5.50 6.75 7.75 11.00 13.00 16.00	
3105 3107 3204 3205 3206 Enlarg 2901 2902 2903 2904 2905 2906 3001	C o lour (Positive Original) 70 mm Black and White 70 mm Colour (Negative Original) 70 mm Colour (Positive Original) ement (Paper Prints) Black and White 10 x 10" Black and White 15 x 15" Black and White 20 x 20" Black and White 30 x 30" Black and White 40 x 40" Black and White 40 x 60" Colour (Negative Original) 10 x 10"	e3.	4.00 2.25 1.00 1.70 1.40 \$5.50 6.75 7.75 11.00 13.00 16.00 19.50	

A.3 PRICE LIST (CONT.)

		ITEM DESCRIPTION			PRICE
-	Enlarg	ement (Paper Prints Cont'd.)			
	3003	Colour (Negative Original) 20 x 20"		ea.	\$25.00
	3004	Colour (Negative Original) 30 x 30"		202 344	40.00
	3005	Colour (Negative Original) 40 x 40"			50.00
	3011	Colour (Positive Original) 10 x 10"			28.00
	3012	Colour (Positive Original) 15 x 15"			32.00
	3013	Colour (Positive Original) 20 x 20"			35.00
	Enlarg	ement (Film Transparencies)			
	2501	Plack and White 10 v 10"		88.	\$ 7.75
	3502	Black and White 15 x 15"			9.00
	3503	Black and White 20 x 20"			10.00
	3504	Black and White $30 \times 30^{"}$			16.00
	3505	Black and White 40 x 40"			20.00
	3506	Black and White 40 x 60"			25.00
	3507	Colour (Negative Original) 10 x10"			22.50
	3508	Colour (Positive Original) 10 x 10"			22.50
	Contin	uous Enlargements, 70 mm to 10 x 10"			
		(Complete Frame)			
	2910	Black and White Print		ea.	\$ 1.40
	3006	Colour Print (Negative Original)			3.00
	3014	Colour Print (Positive Original)			3.50
	3509	Black and White Transparency			2.50
	3510	Colour Transparency (Negative Original)			5.50
	3511	Colour Transparency (Positive Original)			6.00
	Photog	rammetric Diapositives			
	2/02			03	\$ 3.00
	3402	64 mm x .09 Glass		ca.	3.50
	3403	110 mm x .11 Glass			5.00
	3404	$1/2^{11}$ x 06 Class			3.90
	3400	9 1/2 x .00 GIASS			5.50
	3408	9 1/2 x .11 Glass			6.25
	3409	9.1/2 Film			2.50
	3410	Corrections			1.10
	Film H	Processing (Minimum charge - 25 feet)			
	3301	Black and White up to 9 1/2"	per	foot	\$ 0.25
	3302	Colour Negative up to 9 1/2"			0.85
	3303	Colour Positive up to 9 1/2"			0.85

A.4 PRICE LIST (CONT.)

	ITEM DESCRIPTION	PR	ICE
Roll N	egative Du plicating	"b'da (feret fernie Concide	analat
ACTT I	course ou predecing		
(Mini	mum charge - 50 feet)		
3821 3822	Black and White 70 mm Blackand White 9 1/2"	per foot	\$ 0.75
Negati	ve Duplicating		
3825	Black and White up to 9 1/"2		\$ 3.35
3826	Colour up to $9 1/2"$		6.75
3820	Black and White (Large Format)		20.00
Copy N	egative	Start and Charra 40 a shitt	
d. The			3025
3836	Black and White up to 10"		\$ 5.50
3837	Colour up to 10"		1.13
3838	Black and White (Large Format)		30.00
Mosaic	8		
3703	Initial Charge		\$22.00
3/01	Black and White Print		4.50
3702	Colour Print		12.00
Misce	llaneous Services		
3812	Print Rectification		\$ 5.50
3814	Cardboard Mounting up to 20 x 20"		5.50
3815	Cardboard Mounting up to 30 x 40"		7.00
3816	Linen Mounting up to 20 x 20"		3.50
381/	Linen Mounting up to 40 x 40"		2 75
3010	Spool and Container 9 1/2"		2 00
3013	Spool and Container /0 mm	per foot	0.25
3820	Kellx of Rewash baw film	per lour	10.00
3834	Film Inspection	per hour	11.25
3830	Labour, Black and White	per hour	11.25
3831	Labour, Colour	per hour	13.50
3852	Microfiche Index 35 mm		3.00
3853	Microfilm Cart. 16 mm		25.00
3801	Flight Line Index Map		1.50
3900	Handling Charge		2.00

A.5 PRICE LIST (CONT.)

		ITEM DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-	Black a	and White Satellite Photomaps	
	3804	Contact Print	\$ 10.00
	3806	Enlarged Print	40.00
	3809	Enlarged Print	115.00
	3860	Enlarged Print	20.00
	3862	Enlarged Print	75.00
	Publica	ations	
	8225	2nd Seminar on Air Photo Interpretation	2.00
	3840	G.C.S. Catalogue - Newfoundland and	2.50
		Labrador	
	3841	G.C.S. Catalogue - Maritimes	2.50
	3842	G.C.S. Catalogue - Quebec	4.25
	3843	G.C.S. Catalogue - Ontario	4.00
	3844	G.C.S. Catalogue - Manitoba	3.00
	3845	G.C.S. Catalogue - Saskatchewan	2.50
	3846	G.C.S. Catalogue - Alberta	2.50
	3847	G.C.S. Catalogue - British Columbia	4.00
	3848	G.C.S. Catalogue - Northwest Territories	8.50
	3849	G.C.S. Catalogue - Yukon	2.50
	3850	G.C.S. Catalogue - Airborne Remote Sensing	8.00
	3851	G.C.S. Catalogue - Roll to Mircofilm Cartridge (Two Volumes)	12.00
	Black	and White Satellite Photomaps	
	3805	Contact Transparency	\$ 15.00
	3807	Enlarged Transparency	45.00
	3810	Enlarged Transparency	160.00
	3861	Enlarged Transparency	25.00
	3863	Enlarged Transparency	90.00
	3832	Landsat Master Negative - B&W	\$ 1.50
	3833	Landsat Master Negative - Colour	5.00

TS1.1 3023300 2248.8

PRISE LIST (CONT.)

(THOSE LIST (CONT.)

1811 C. J. Catalogue - Notation 2012 C.J.S. Catalogue - Outsto 2013 C.J. Catalogue - Outsto 2014 C.J. Catalogue - Manitohe 2015 C.J. Catalogue - Manitohe 2015 C.S. Catalogue - Mintche 2016 C.S. Catalogue - Mintche 2018 C.S. Catalogue - Mintche 2019 C.S. Catalogue - Mintche 2019 C.S. Catalogue - Mintchen 2019 C.S. Catalogue - Mintchen 2019 C.S. Catalogue - Mintchen 2010 C.S. Catalogue - Mintchen 201

APPENDIX B

SCALE AND COVERAGE DATA

The following tables give the photo scale, total photo coverage, line spacing, etc. for various sensors over a range of altitudes. The line spacing is based on 70 percent of the total photo coverage. This allows for 30 percent side overlap between parallel lines.

The figures given for the line scanner are approximate and are based on a rectilinearized image with the film transport speed adjusted to match the aircraft's height and velocity.

The tables are produced in Metric as well as Imperial units.

SCALE AND COVERAGE DATA

Focal Length 3.47 Inches Format Size 9.00 Inches

Height	Phe	oto	Total	Line	Eff.	Forward	Expos	ures
AGL	Sc	ale	Cov.	Spac.	Cove	erage	per	nm
(Ft)			(nm)	(nm)	20%	608	20%	608
1000	1:	3458	0.43	0.30	0.34	0.17	2.93	5.86
2000	1:	6916	0.85	0.60	0.68	0.34	1.47	2.93
3000	1:	10374	1.28	0.90	1.02	0.51	0.98	1.95
4000	1:	13832	1.71	1.19	1.37	0.68	0.73	1.47
5000	1:	17291	2.13	1.49	1.71	0.85	0.59	1.17
6000	1:	20749	2.56	1.79	2.05	1.02	0.49	0.98
7000	1:	24207	2.99	2.09	2.39	1.19	0.42	0.84
8000	1:	27665	3.41	2.39	2.73	1.37	0.37	0.73
9000	1:	31123	3.84	2.69	3.07	1.54	0.33	0.65
10000	1:	34582	4.27	2.99	3.41	1.71	0.29	0.59
11000	1:	38040	4.69	3.28	3.75	1.88	0.27	0.53
12000	1:	41498	5.12	3.58	4.10	2.05	0.24	0.49
13000	1:	44956	5.55	3.88	4.44	2.22	0.23	0.45
14000	1:	48414	5.97	4.18	4.78	2.39	0.21	0.42
15000	1:	51873	6.40	4.48	5.12	2.56	0.20	0.39
16000	1:	55331	6.83	4.78	5.46	2.73	0.18	0.37
17000	1:	58789	7.25	5.08	5.80	2.90	0.17	0.34
18000	1:	62247	7.68	5.38	6.14	3.07	0.16	0.33
19000	1:	65706	8.11	5.67	6.48	3.24	0.15	0.31
20000	1:	69164	8.53	5.97	6.83	3.41	0.15	0.29
21000	1:	72622	8.96	6.27	7.17	3.58	0.14	0.28
22000	1:	76080	9.38	6.57	7.51	3.75	0.13	0.27
23000	1:	79538	9.81	6.87	7.85	3.92	0.13	0.25
24000	1:	82997	10.24	7.17	8.19	4.10	0.12	0.24
25000	1:	86455	10.66	7.47	8.53	4.27	0.12	0.23
26000	1:	89913	11.09	7.76	8.87	4.44	0.11	0.23
27000	1:	93371	11.52	8.06	9.21	4.61	0.11	0.22
28000	1:	96829	11.94	8.36	9.56	4.78	0.10	0.21
29000	1:1	00288	12.37	8.66	9.90	4.95	0.10	0.20
30000	1:1	03746	12.80	8.96	10.24	5.12	0.10	0.20
31000	1:1	07204	13.22	9.26	10.58	5.29	0.09	0.19
32000	1:1	10662	13.65	9.56	10.92	5.46	0.09	0.18
33000	1:1	14121	14.08	9.85	11.26	5.63	0.09	0.18
34000	1:1	17579	14.50	10.15	11.60	5.80	0.09	0.17
35000	1:1	21037	14.93	10.45	11.94	5.97	0.08	0.17
36000	1:1	24495	15.36	10.75	12.29	6.14	0.08	0.16
37000	1:1	27953	15.78	11.05	12.63	6.31	0.08	0.16
38000	1:1	31412	16.21	11.35	12.97	6.48	0.08	0.15
39000	1.1	34870	16.64	11.65	13.31	6.66	0.08	0.15

Page B-2

RC-10

Page B-3

SCALE AND COVERAGE DATA

Focal Length 6.00 Inches Format Size 9.00 Inches RC-8 RC-10

Height	Photo	o Total	Line	Eff.	Forward	Expo	sures
AGL	Scale	e Cov.	Spac.	Cove	erage	per	nm
(Ft)		(nm)	(nm)	20%	60%	208	60%
1000	1: 20	000 0.25	0.17	0.20	0.10	5.07	10.13
2000	1: 40	000 0.49	0.35	0.39	0.20	2.53	5.07
3000	1: 60	000 0.74	0.52	0.59	0.30	1.69	3.38
4000	1: 80	000 0.99	0.69	0.79	0.39	1.27	2.53
5000	1: 100	000 1.23	0.86	0.99	0.49	1.01	2.03
6000	1: 120	000 1.48	1.04	1.18	0.59	0.84	1.69
7000	1: 140	000 1.73	1.21	1.38	0.69	0.72	1.45
8000	1: 160	000 1.97	1.38	1.58	0.79	0.63	1.27
9000	1: 180	000 2.22	1.55	1.78	0.89	0.56	1.13
10000	1: 200	000 2.47	1.73	1.97	0.99	0.51	1.01
11000	1: 220	000 2.71	1.90	2.17	1.09	0.46	0.92
12000	1: 240	000 2.96	2.07	2.37	1.18	0.42	0.84
13000	1: 260	000 3.21	2.25	2.57	1.28	0.39	0.78
14000	1: 280	000 3.45	2.42	2.76	1.38	0.36	0.72
15000	1: 300	000 3.70	2.59	2.96	1.48	0.34	0.68
16000	1: 320	000 3.95	2.76	3.16	1.58	0.32	0.63
17000	1: 340	000 4.19	2.94	3.36	1.68	0.30	0.60
18000	1: 360	000 4.44	3.11	3.55	1.78	0.28	0.56
19000	1: 380	000 4.69	3.28	3.75	1.88	0.27	0.53
20000	1: 400	000 4.93	3.45	3.95	1.97	0.25	0.51
21000	1: 420	000 5.18	3.63	4.14	2.07	0.24	0.48
22000	1: 440	000 5.43	3.80	4.34	2.17	0.23	0.46
23000	1: 460	000 5.67	3.97	4.54	2.27	0.22	0.44
24000	1: 480	000 5.92	4.14	4.74	2.37	0.21	0.42
25000	1: 500	000 6.17	4.32	4.93	2.47	0.20	0.41
26000	1: 520	000 6.41	4.49	5.13	2.57	0.19	0.39
27000	1: 540	000 6.66	4.66	5.33	2.66	0.19	0.38
28000	1: 560	000 6.91	4.84	5.53	2.76	0.18	0.36
29000	1: 580	000 7.15	5.01	5.72	2.86	0.17	0.35
30000	1: 600	000 7.40	5.18	5.92	2.96	0.17	0.34
31000	1: 620	000 7.65	5.35	6.12	3.06	0.16	0.33
32000	1: 640	000 7.89	5.53	6.32	3.16	0.16	0.32
33000	1: 660	000 8.14	5.70	6.51	3.26	0.15	0.31
34000	1: 680	000 8.39	5.87	6.71	3.36	0.15	0.30
35000	1: 700	000 8.63	6.04	6.91	3.45	0.14	0.29
36000	1: 720	8.88 000	6.22	7.11	3.55	0.14	0.28
37000	1: 740	000 9.13	6.39	7.30	3.65	0.14	0.27
38000	1: 760	000 9.38	6.56	7.50	3.75	0.13	0.27
39000	1: 78	000 9.62	6.74	7.70	3.85	0.13	0.26

SCALE AND COVERAGE DATA Page B-4

SCALE AND COVERAGE DATA

Focal Length1.50 InchesVINTENFormat Size2.25 Inches

Height	Photo	Total	Line	Eff. F	orward	Expos	sures
AGL	Scale	Cov.	Spac.	Cover	age	per	nm
(Ft)		(nm)	(nm)	20%	60%	20%	608
1000	1: 8000	0.25	0.17	0.20	0.10	5.07	10.13
2000	1: 16000	0.49	0.35	0.39	0.20	2.53	5.07
3000	1: 24000	0.74	0.52	0.59	0.30	1.69	3.38
4000	1: 32000	0.99	0.69	0.79	0.39	1.27	2.53
5000	1: 40000	1.23	0.86	0.99	0.49	1.01	2.03
6000	1: 48000	1.48	1.04	1.18	0.59	0.84	1.69
7000	1: 56000	1.73	1.21	1.38	0.69	0.72	1.45
8000	1: 64000	1.97	1.38	1.58	0.79	0.63	1.27
9000	1: 72000	2.22	1.55	1.78	0.89	0.56	1.13
10000	1: 80000	2.47	1.73	1.97	0.99	0.51	1.01
11000	1: 88000	2.71	1.90	2.17	1.09	0.46	0.92
12000	1: 96000	2.96	2.07	2.37	1.18	0.42	0.84
13000	1:104000	3.21	2.25	2.57	1.28	0.39	0.78
14000	1:112000	3.45	2.42	2.76	1.38	0.36	0.72
15000	1:120000	3.70	2.59	2.96	1.48	0.34	0.68
16000	1:128000	3.95	2.76	3.16	1.58	0.32	0.63
17000	1:136000	4.19	2.94	3.36	1.68	0.30	0.60
18000	1:144000	4.44	3.11	3.55	1.78	0.28	0.56
19000	1:152000	4.69	3.28	3.75	1.88	0.27	0.53
20000	1:160000	4.93	3.45	3.95	1.97	0.25	0.51
21000	1:168000	5.18	3.63	4.14	2.07	0.24	0.48
22000	1:176000	5.43	3.80	4.34	2.17	0.23	0.46
23000	1:184000	5.67	3.97	4.54	2.27	0.22	0.44
24000	1:192000	5.92	4.14	4.74	2.37	0.21	0.42
25000	1:200000	6.17	4.32	4.93	2.47	0.20	0.41
26000	1:208000	6.41	4.49	5.13	2.57	0.19	0.39
27000	1:216000	6.66	4.66	5.33	2.66	0.19	0.38
28000	1:224000	6.91	4.84	5.53	2.76	0.18	0.36
29000	1:232000	7.15	5.01	5.72	2.86	0.17	0.35
30000	1:240000	7.40	5.18	5.92	2.96	0.17	0.34
31000	1:248000	7.65	5.35	6.12	3.06	0.16	0.33
32000	1:256000	7.89	5.53	6.32	3.16	0.16	0.32
33000	1:264000	8.14	5.70	6.51	3.26	0.15	0.31
34000	1:272000	8.39	5.87	6.71	3.36	0.15	0.30
35000	1:280000	8.63	6.04	6.91	3.45	0.14	0.29
36000	1:288000	8.88	6.22	7.11	3.55	0.14	0.28
37000	1:296000	9.13	6.39	7.30	3.65	0.14	0.27
38000	1:304000	9.38	6.56	7.50	3.75	0.13	0.27
39000	1:312000	9.62	6.74	7.70	3.85	0.13	0.26

SCALE AND COVERAGE DATA

Focal Length 3.00 Inches Format Size 2.25 Inches

VINTEN

Height	Photo	Total	Line	Eff. F	orward	Expos	ures
AGL	Scale	Cov.	Spac.	Cover	age	per	nm
(Ft)		(nm)	(nm)	20%	60%	20%	608
1000	1: 4000	0.12	0.09	0.10	0.05	10.13	20.27
2000	1: 8000	0.25	0.17	0.20	0.10	5.07	10.13
3000	1: 12000	0.37	0.26	0.30	0.15	3.38	6.76
4000	1: 16000	0.49	0.35	0.39	0.20	2.53	5.07
5000	1: 20000	0.62	0.43	0.49	0.25	2.03	4.05
6000	1: 24000	0.74	0.52	0.59	0.30	1.69	3.38
7000	1: 28000	0.86	0.60	0.69	0.35	1.45	2.90
8000	1: 32000	0.99	0.69	0.79	0.39	1.27	2.53
9000	1: 36000	1.11	0.78	0.89	0.44	1.13	2.25
10000	1: 40000	1.23	0.86	0.99	0.49	1.01	2.03
11000	1: 44000	1.36	0.95	1.09	0.54	0.92	1.84
12000	1: 48000	1.48	1.04	1.18	0.59	0.84	1.69
13000	1: 52000	1.60	1.12	1.28	0.64	0.78	1.56
14000	1: 56000	1.73	1.21	1.38	0.69	0.72	1.45
15000	1: 60000	1.85	1.30	1.48	0.74	0.68	1.35
16000	1: 64000	1.97	1.38	1.58	0.79	0.63	1.27
17000	1: 68000	2.10	1.47	1.68	0.84	0.60	1.19
18000	1: 72000	2.22	1.55	1.78	0.89	0.56	1.13
19000	1: 76000	2.34	1.64	1.88	0.94	0.53	1.07
20000	1: 80000	2.47	1.73	1.97	0.99	0.51	1.01
21000	1: 84000	2.59	1.81	2.07	1.04	0.48	0.97
22000	1: 88000	2.71	1.90	2.17	1.09	0.46	0.92
23000	1: 92000	2.84	1.99	2.27	1.13	0.44	0.88
24000	1: 96000	2.96	2.07	2.37	1.18	0.42	0.24
25000	1:100000	3.08	2.16	2.47	1.23	0.41	0.81
26000	1:104000	3.21	2.25	2.57	1.28	0.39	0.78
27000	1:108000	3.33	2.33	2.66	1.33	0.38	0.75
28000	1:112000	3.45	2.42	2.76	1.38	0.36	0.72
29000	1:116000	3.58	2.50	2.86	1.43	0.35	0.70
30000	1:120000	3.70	2.59	2.96	1.48	0.34	0.68
31000	1:124000	3.82	2.68	3.06	1.53	0.33	0.65
32000	1:128000	3.95	2.76	3.16	1.58	0.32	0.63
33000	1:132000	4.07	2.85	3.26	1.63	0.31	0.61
34000	1:136000	4.19	2.94	3.36	1.68	0.30	0.60
35000	1:140000	4.32	3.02	3.45	1.73	0.29	0.58
36000	1:144000	4.44	3.11	3.55	1.78	0.28	0.56
37000	1:148000	4.56	3.20	3.65	1.83	0.27	0.55
38000	1:152000	4.69	3.28	3.75	1.88	0.27	0.53
39000	1:156000	4.81	3.37	3.85	1.92	0.26	0.52

Page B-5

SCALE AND COVERAGE DATA Page B-6

SCALE AND COVERAGE DATA

Focal Length 6.00 Inches Format Size 2.25 Inches

VINTEN

Height	Pl	noto	Total	Line	Eff. 1	Forward	Expos	sures
AGL	S	cale	Cov.	Spac.	Cove	rage	per	nm
(Ft)			(nm)	(nm)	20%	60%	208	608
1000	1:	2000	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.02	20.27	40.53
2000	1:	4000	0.12	0.09	0.10	0.05	10.13	20.27
3000	1:	6000	0.19	0.13	0.15	0.07	6.76	13.51
4000	1:	8000	0.25	0.17	0.20	0.10	5.07	10.13
5000	1:	10000	0.31	0.22	0.25	0.12	4.05	8.11
6000	1:	12000	0.37	0.26	0.30	0.15	3.38	6.76
7000	1:	14000	0.43	0.30	0.35	0.17	2.90	5.79
8000	1:	16000	0.49	0.35	0.39	0.20	2.53	5.07
9000	1:	18000	0.56	0.39	0.44	0.22	2.25	4.50
10000	1:	20000	0.62	0.43	0.49	0.25	2:03	4.05
11000	1:	22000	0.68	0.47	0.54	0.27	1.84	3.68
12000	1:	24000	0.74	0.52	0.59	0.30	1.69	3.38
13000	1:	26000	0.80	0.56	0.64	0.32	1.56	3.12
14000	1:	28000	0.86	0.60	0.69	0.35	1.45	2.90
15000	1:	30000	0.93	0.65	0.74	0.37	1.35	2.70
16000	1:	32000	0.99	0.69	0.79	0.39	1.27	2.53
17000	1:	34000	1.05	0.73	0.84	0.42	1.19	2.38
18000	1:	36000	1.11	0.78	0.89	0.44	1.13	2.25
19000	1:	38000	1.17	0.82	0.94	0.47	1.07	2.13
20000	1:	40000	1.23	0.86	0.99	0.49	1.01	2.03
21000	1:	42000	1.30	0.91	1.04	0.52	0.97	1.93
22000	1:	44000	1.36	0.95	1.09	0.54	0.92	1.84
23000	1:	46000	1.42	0.99	1.13	0.57	0.88	1.76
24000	1:	48000	1.48	1.04	1.18	0.59	0.84	1.69
25000	1:	50000	1.54	1.08	1.23	0.62	0.81	1.62
26000	1:	52000	1.60	1.12	1.28	0.64	0.78	1.56
27000	1:	54000	1.67	1.17	1.33	0.67	0.75	1.50
28000	1:	56000	1.73	1.21	1.38	0.69	0.72	1.45
29000	1:	58000	1.79	1.25	1.43	0.72	0.70	1.40
30000	1:	60000	1.85	1.30	1.48	0.74	0.68	1.35
31000	1:	62000	1.91	1.34	1.53	0.76	0.65	1.31
32000	1:	64000	1.97	1.38	1.58	0.79	0.63	1.27
33000	1:	66000	2.04	1.42	1.63	0.81	0.61	1.23
34000	1:	68000	2.10	1.47	1.68	0.84	0.60	1.19
35000	1:	70000	2.16	1.51	1.73	0.86	0.58	1.16
36000	1:	72000	2.22	1.55	1.78	0.89	0.56	1.13
37000	1:	74000	2.28	1.60	1.83	0.91	0.55	1.10
38000	1:	76000	2.34	1.64	1.88	0.94	0.53	1.07
39000	1:	78000	2.41	1.68	1.92	0.96	0.52	1.04

Page B-7

SCALE AND COVERAGE DATA

Focal Length 1.57 Inches Format Size 2.25 Inches

HASSELBLAD

Height	Photo	Total	Line	Eff. F	forward	Expos	sures
AGL	Scale	Cov.	Spac.	Cover	cage	per	nm
(Ft)		(nm)	(nm)	20%	60%	208	608
1000	1: 7620	0.23	0.16	0.19	0.09	5.32	10.64
2000	1: 15240	0.47	0.33	0.38	0.19	2.66	5.32
3000	1: 22860	0.70	0.49	0.56	0.28	1.77	3.55
4000	1: 30480	0.94	0.66	0.75	0.38	1.33	2.66
5000	1: 38100	1.17	0.82	0.94	0.47	1.06	2.13
6000	1: 45720	1.41	0.99	1.13	0.56	0.89	1.77
7000	1: 53340	1.64	1.15	1.32	0.66	0.76	1.52
8000	1: 60960	1.88	1.32	1.50	0.75	0.66	1.33
9000	1: 68580	2.11	1.48	1.69	0.85	0.59	1.18
10000	1: 76200	2.35	1.64	1.88	0.94	0.53	1.06
11000	1: 83820	2.58	1.81	2.07	1.03	0.48	0.97
12000	1: 91440	2.82	1.97	2.26	1.13	0.44	0.89
13000	1: 99060	3.05	2.14	2.44	1.22	0.41	0.82
14000	1:106680	3.29	2.30	2.63	1.32	0.38	0.76
15000	1:114300	3.52	2.47	2.82	1.41	0.35	0.71
16000	1:121920	3.76	2.63	3.01	1.50	0.33	0.66
17000	1:129540	3.99	2.80	3.20	1.60	0.31	0.63
18000	1:137160	4.23	2.96	3.38	1.69	0.30	0.59
19000	1:144780	4.46	3.13	3.57	1.79	0.28	0.56
20000	1:152400	4.70	3.29	3.76	1.88	0.27	0.53
21000	1:160020	4.93	3.45	3.95	1.97	0.25	0.51
22000	1:167640	5.17	3.62	4.14	2.07	0.24	0.48
23000	1:175260	5.40	3.78	4.32	2.16	0.23	0.46
24000	1:182880	5.64	3.95	4.51	2.26	0.22	0.44
25000	1:190500	5.87	4.11	4.70	2.35	0.21	0.43
26000	1:198120	6.11	4.28	4.89	2.44	0.20	0.41
27000	1:205740	6.34	4.44	5.08	2.54	0.20	0.39
28000	1:213360	6.58	4.61	5.26	2.63	0.19	0.38
29000	1:220980	6.81	4.77	5.45	2.73	0.18	0.37
30000	1:228600	7.05	4.93	5.64	2.82	0.18	0.35
31000	1:236220	7.28	5.10	5.83	2.91	0.17	0.34
32000	1:243840	7.52	5.26	6.02	3.01	0.17	0.33
33000	1:251460	7.75	5.43	6.20	3.10	0.16	0.32
34000	1:259080	7.99	5.59	6.39	3.20	0.16	0.31
35000	1:266700	8.22	5.76	6.58	3.29	0.15	0.30
36000	1:274320	8.46	5.92	6.77	3.38	0.15	0.30
37000	1:281940	8.69	6.09	6.96	3.48	0.14	0.29
38000	1:289560	8.93	6.25	7.14	3.57	0.14	0.28
39000	1:297180	9.16	6.42	7.33	3.67	0.14	0.27

Page B-8

SCALE AND COVERAGE DATA

Focal Length3.15 InchesHASSELBLADFormat Size2.25 Inches Format Size 2.25 Inches

Height	Photo	Total	Line	Eff. Fo	rward	Expos	sures
AGL	Scale	Cov.	Spac.	Covera	qe	per	nm
(Ft)		(nm)	(nm)	208	608	208	60%
1000	1: 3810	0.12	0.08	0.09	0.05	10.64	21.28
2000	1: 7620	0.23	0.16	0.19	0.09	5.32	10.64
3000	1: 11430	0.35	0.25	0.28	0.14	3.55	7.09
4000	1: 15240	0.47	0.33	0.38	0.19	2.66	5.32
5000	1: 19050	0.59	0.41	0.47	0.23	2.13	4.26
6000	1: 22860	0.70	0.49	0.56	0.28	1.77	3.55
7000	1: 26670	0.82	0.58	0.66	0.33	1.52	3.04
8000	1: 30480	0.94	0.66	0.75	0.38	1.33	2.66
9000	1: 34290	1.06	0.74	0.85	0.42	1.18	2.36
10000	1: 38100	1.17	0.82	0.94	0.47	1:06	2.13
11000	1: 41910	1.29	0.90	1.03	0.52	0.97	1.93
12000	1: 45720	1.41	0.99	1.13	0.56	0.89	1.77
13000	1: 49530	1.53	1.07	1.22	0.61	0.82	1.64
14000	1: 53340	1.64	1.15	1.32	0.66	0.76	1.52
15000	1: 57150	1.76	1.23	1.41	0.70	0.71	1.42
16000	1: 60960	1.88	1.32	1.50	0.75	0.66	1.33
17000	1: 64770	2.00	1.40	1.60	0.80	0.63	1.25
18000	1: 68580	2.11	1.48	1.69	0.85	0.59	1.18
19000	1: 72390	2.23	1.56	1.79	0.89	0.56	1.12
20000	1: 76200	2.35	1.64	1.88	0.94	0.53	1.06
21000	1: 80010	2.47	1.73	1.97	0.99	0.51	1.01
22000	1: 83820	2.58	1.81	2.07	1.03	0.48	0.97
23000	1: 87630	2.70	1.89	2.16	1.08	0.46	0.93
24000	1: 91440	2.82	1.97	2.26	1.13	0.44	0.89
25000	1: 95250	2.94	2.06	2.35	1.17	0.43	0.85
26000	1: 99060	3.05	2.14	2.44	1.22	0.41	0.82
27000	1:102870	3.17	2.22	2.54	1.27	0.39	0.79
28000	1:106680	3.29	2.30	2.63	1.32	0.38	0.76
29000	1:110490	3.41	2.39	2.73	1.36	0.37	0.73
30000	1:114300	3.52	2.47	2.82	1.41	0.35	0.71
31000	1:118110	3.64	2.55	2.91	1.46	0.34	0.69
32000	1:121920	3.76	2.63	3.01	1.50	0.33	0.66
33000	1:125730	3.88	2.71	3.10	1.55	0.32	0.64
34000	1:129540	3.99	2.80	3.20	1.60	0.31	0.63
35000	1:133350	4.11	2.88	3.29	1.64	0.30	0.61
36000	1:137160	4.23	2.96	3.38	1.69	0.30	0.59
37000	1:140970	4.35	3.04	3.48	1.74	0.29	0.58
38000	1:144780	4.46	3.13	3.57	1.79	0.28	0.56
39000	1:148590	4.58	3.21	3.67	1.83	0.27	0.55

Page B-9

SCALE AND COVERAGE DATA

Focal Length4.13 InchesHASSELBLAD (U.V.)Format Size2.25 Inches

Height	Photo	Total	Line	Eff. For	ward	Expo	sures
AGL	Scale	Cov.	Spac.	Coverag	e	per	nm
(Ft)		(nm)	(nm)	208	608	208	608
1000	1: 2902	0.09	0.06	0.07 0	.04	13.96	27.93
2000	1: 5805	0.18	0.13	0.14 0	.07	6.98	13.96
3000	1: 8708	0.27	0.19	0.21 0	.11	4.65	9.31
4000	1: 11611	0.36	0.25	0.29 0	.14	3.49	6.98
5000	1: 14513	0.45	0.31	0.36 0	.18	2.79	5.59
6000	1: 17416	0.54	0.38	0.43 0	.21	2.33	4.65
7000	1: 20319	0.63	0.44	0.50 0	. 25	1.99	3.99
8000	1: 23222	0.72	0.50	0.57 0	.29	1.75	3.49
9000	1: 26124	0.81	0.56	0.64 0	.32	1.55	3.10
10000	1: 29027	0.90	0.63	0.72 0	.36	1.40	2.79
11000	1: 31930	0.98	0.69	0.79 0	. 39	1.27	2.54
12000	1: 34833	1.07	0.75	0.86 0	.43	1.16	2.33
13000	1: 37735	1.16	0.81	0.93 0	.47	1.07	2.15
14000	1: 40638	1.25	0.88	1.00 0	.50	1.00	1.99
15000	1: 43541	1.34	0.94	1.07 0	.54	0.93	1.86
16000	1: 46444	1.43	1.00	1.15 0	.57	0.87	1.75
17000	1: 49346	1.52	1.07	1.22 0	.61	0.82	1.64
18000	1: 52249	1.61	1.13	1.29 0	. 64	0.78	1.55
19000	1: 55152	1.70	1.19	1.36 0	.68	0.73	1.47
20000	1: 58055	1.79	1.25	1.43 0	.72	0.70	1.40
21000	1: 60957	1.88	1.32	1.50 0	.75	0.66	1.33
22000	1: 63860	1.97	1.38	1.58 0	.79	0.63	1.27
23000	1: 66763	2.06	1.44	1.65 0	.82	0.61	1.21
24000	1: 69666	2.15	1.50	1.72 0	.86	0.58	1.16
25000	1: 72568	2.24	1.57	1.79 0	.90	0.56	1.12
26000	1: 75471	2.33	1.63	1.86 0	.93	0.54	1.07
27000	1: 78374	2.42	1.69	1.93 0	.97	0.52	1.03
28000	1: 81277	2.51	1.75	2.01 1	.00	0.50	1.00
29000	1: 84179	2.60	1.82	2.08 1	.04	0.48	0.96
30000	1: 87082	2.69	1.88	2.15 1	.07	0.47	0.93
31000	1: 89985	2.78	1.94	2.22 1	.11	0.45	0.90
32000	1: 92888	2.86	2.01	2.29 1	.15	0.44	0.87
33000	1: 95791	2.95	2.07	2.36 1	.18	0.42	0.85
34000	1: 98693	3.04	2.13	2.43 1	. 22	0.41	0.82
35000	1:101596	3.13	2.19	2.51 1	. 25	0.40	0.80
36000	1:104499	3.22	2.26	2.58 1	. 29	0.39	0.78
37000	1:107402	3.31	2.32	2.65 1	. 32	0.38	0.75
38000	1:110304	3.40	2.38	2.72 1	.36	0.37	0.73
39000	1:113207	3.49	2.44	2.79 1	. 40	0.36	0.72

METRIC SCALE AND COVERAGE DATA

Focal Length88.00 MillimetresRC-10Format Size229.00 Millimetres

Height	Photo	Total	Line	Eff.	Forward	Expo	sures
AGL	Scale	Cov.	Spac.	Cove	rage	per	km
(M)		(km)	(km)	20%	608	20%	608
200	1: 2272	0.52	0.36	0.42	0.21	2.40	4.80
400	1: 4545	1.04	0.73	0.83	0.42	1.20	2.40
600	1: 6818	1.56	1.09	1.25	0.62	0.80	1.60
800	1: 9090	2.08	1.46	1.67	0.83	0.60	1.20
1000	1: 11363	2.60	1.82	2.08	1.04	0.48	0.96
1200	1: 13636	3.12	2.19	2.50	1.25	0.40	0.80
1400	1: 15909	3.64	2.55	2.91	1.46	0.34	0.69
1600	1: 18181	4.16	2.91	3.33	1.67	0.30	0.60
1800	1: 20454	4.68	3.28	3.75	1.87	0.27	0.53
2000	1: 22727	5.20	3.64	4.16	2.08	0.24	0.48
2500	1: 28409	6.51	4.55	5.20	2.60	0.19	0.38
3000	1: 34090	7.81	5.46	6.25	3.12	0.16	0.32
3500	1: 39772	9.11	6.38	7.29	3.64	0.14	0.27
4000	1: 45454	10.41	7.29	8.33	4.16	0.12	0.24
4500	1: 51136	11.71	8.20	9.37	4.68	0.11	0.21
5000	1: 56818	13.01	9.11	10.41	5.20	0.10	0.19
5500	1: 62500	14.31	10.02	11.45	5.72	0.09	0.17
6000	1: 68181	15.61	10.93	12.49	6.25	0.08	0.16
6500	1: 73863	16.91	11.84	13.53	6.77	0.07	0.15
7000	1: 79545	18.22	12.75	14.57	7.29	0.07	0.14
7500	1: 85227	19.52	13.66	15.61	7.81	0.06	0.13
8000	1: 90909	20.82	14.57	16.65	8.33	0.06	0.12
8500	1: 96590	22.12	15.48	17.70	8.85	0.06	0.11
9000	1:102272	23.42	16.39	18.74	9.37	0.05	0.11
9500	1:107954	24.72	17.31	19.78	9.89	0.05	0.10
10000	1:113636	26.02	18.22	20.82	10.41	0.05	0.10
10500	1:119318	27.32	19.13	21.86	10.93	0.05	0.09
11000	1:125000	28.63	20.04	22.90	11.45	0.04	0.09
11500	1:130681	29.93	20.95	23.94	11.97	0.04	0.08
12000	1:136363	31.23	21.86	24.98	12.49	0.04	0.08
12500	1:142045	32.53	22.77	26.02	13.01	0.04	0.08
13000	1:147727	33.83	23.68	27.06	13.53	0.04	0.07
13500	1:153409	35.13	24.59	28.10	14.05	0.04	0.07
14000	1:159090	36.43	25.50	29.15	14.57	0.03	0.07
14500	1:164772	37.73	26.41	30.19	15.09	0.03	0.07
15000	1:170454	39.03	27.32	31.23	15.61	0.03	0.06
15500	1:176136	40.34	28.23	32.27	16.13	0.03	0.06
16000	1:181818	41.64	29.15	33.31	16.65	0.03	0.06
16500	1:187500	42.94	30.06	34.35	17.17	0.03	0.06

Page B-10

Page B-11

METRIC SCALE AND COVERAGE DATA

Focal Length152.00 MillimetresRC-8Format Size229.00 MillimetresRC-10

Height	Photo	Total	Line	Eff. H	Forward	Expos	sures
AGL	Scale	Cov.	Spac.	Cover	rage	per	km
(M)		(km)	(km)	20%	60%	208	608
200	1: 1315	0.30	0.21	0.24	0.12	4.15	8.30
400	1: 2631	0.60	0.42	0.48	0.24	2.07	4.15
600	1: 3947	0.90	0.63	0.72	0.36	1.38	2.77
800	1: 5263	1.21	0.84	0.96	0.48	1.04	2.07
1000	1: 6578	1.51	1.05	1.21	0.60	0.83	1.66
1200	1: 7894	1.81	1.27	1.45	0.72	0.69	1.38
1400	1: 9210	2.11	1.48	1.69	0.84	0.59	1.19
1600	1: 10526	2.41	1.69	1.93	0.96	0.52	1.04
1800	1: 11842	2.71	1.90	2.17	1.08	0.46	0.92
2000	1: 13157	3.01	2.11	2.41	1.21	0.41	0.83
2500	1: 16447	3.77	2.64	3.01	1.51	0.33	0.66
3000	1: 19736	4.52	3.16	3.62	1.81	0.28	0.55
3500	1: 23026	5.27	3.69	4.22	2.11	0.24	0.47
4000	1: 26315	6.03	4.22	4.82	2.41	0.21	0.41
4500	1: 29605	6.78	4.75	5.42	2.71	0.18	0.37
5000	1: 32894	7.53	5.27	6.03	3.01	0.17	0.33
5500	1: 36184	8.29	5.80	6.63	3.31	0.15	0.30
6000	1: 39473	9.04	6.33	7.23	3.62	0.14	0.28
6500	1: 42763	9.79	6.85	7.83	3.92	0.13	0.26
7000	1: 46052	10.55	7.38	8.44	4.22	0.12	0.24
7500	1: 49342	11.30	7.91	9.04	4.52	0.11	0.22
8000	1: 52631	12.05	8.44	9.64	4.82	0.10	0.21
8500	1: 55921	12.81	8.96	10.24	5.12	0.10	0.20
9000	1: 59210	13.56	9.49	10.85	5.42	0.09	0.18
9500	1: 62500	14.31	10.02	11.45	5.72	0.09	0.17
10000	1: 65789	15.07	10.55	12.05	6.03	0.08	0.17
10500	1: 69078	15.82	11.07	12.66	6.33	0.08	0.16
11000	1: 72368	16.57	11.60	13.26	6.63	0.08	0.15
11500	1: 75657	17.33	12.13	13.86	6.93	0.07	0.14
12000	1: 78947	18.08	12.66	14.46	7.23	0.07	0.14
12500	1: 82236	18.83	13.18	15.07	7.53	0.07	0.13
13000	1: 85526	19.59	13.71	15.67	7.83	0.06	0.13
13500	1: 88815	20.34	14.24	16.27	8.14	0.06	0.12
14000	1: 92105	21.09	14.76	16.87	8.44	0.06	0.12
14500	1: 95394	21.85	15.29	17.48	8.74	0.06	0.11
15000	1: 98684	22.60	15.82	18.08	9.04	0.06	0.11
15500	1:101973	23.35	16.35	18.68	9.34	0.05	0.11
16000	1:105263	24.11	16.87	19.28	9.64	0.05	0.10
16500	1:108552	24.86	17.40	19.89	9.94	0.05	0.10

Page B-12

METRIC SCALE AND COVERAGE DATA

Focal Length38.00 MillimetresVINTENFormat Size57.00 Millimetres

Height	Photo	Total	Line	Eff. F	orward	Expos	ures
AGL	Scale	Cov.	Spac.	Cover	age	per	km
(M)		(km)	(km)	20%	60%	20%	60%
200	1: 5263	0.30	0.21	0.24	0.12	4.17	8.33
400	1: 10526	0.60	0.42	0.48	0.24	2.08	4.17
600	1: 15789	0.90	0.63	0.72	0.36	1.39	2.78
800	1: 21052	1.20	0.84	0.96	0.48	1.04	2.08
1000	1: 26315	1.50	1.05	1.20	0.60	0.83	1.67
1200	1: 31578	1.80	1.26	1.44	0.72	0.69	1.39
1400	1: 36842	2.10	1.47	1.68	0.84	0.60	1.19
1600	1: 42105	2.40	1.68	1.92	0.96	0.52	1.04
1800	1: 47368	2.70	1.89	2.16	1.08	0.46	0.93
2000	1: 52631	3.00	2.10	2.40	1.20	0.42	0.83
2500	1: 65789	3.75	2.63	3.00	1.50	0.33	0.67
3000	1: 78947	4.50	3.15	3.60	1.80	0.28	0.56
3500	1: 92105	5.25	3.68	4.20	2.10	0.24	0.48
4000	1:105263	6.00	4.20	4.80	2.40	0.21	0.42
4500	1:118421	6.75	4.73	5.40	2.70	0.19	0.37
5000	1:131578	7.50	5.25	6.00	3.00	0.17	0.33
5500	1:144736	8.25	5.78	6.60	3.30	0.15	0.30
6000	1:157894	9.00	6.30	7.20	3.60	0.14	0.28
6500	1:171052	9.75	6.83	7.80	3.90	0.13	0.26
7000	1:184210	10.50	7.35	8.40	4.20	0.12	0.24
7500	1:197368	11.25	7.88	9.00	4.50	0.11	0.22
8000	1:210526	12.00	8.40	9.60	4.80	0.10	0.21
8500	1:223684	12.75	8.93	10.20	5.10	0.10	0.20
9000	1:236842	13.50	9.45	10.80	5.40	0.09	0.19
9500	1:250000	14.25	9.98	11.40	5.70	0.09	0.18
10000	1:263157	15.00	10.50	12.00	6.00	0.08	0.17
10500	1:276315	15.75	11.03	12.60	6.30	0.08	0.16
11000	1:289473	16.50	11.55	13.20	6.60	0.08	0.15
11500	1:302631	17.25	12.08	13.80	6.90	0.07	0.14
12000	1:315789	18.00	12.60	14.40	7.20	0.07	0.14
12500	1:328947	18.75	13.13	15.00	7.50	0.07	0.13
13000	1:342105	19.50	13.65	15.60	7.80	0.06	0.13
13500	1:355263	20.25	14.18	16.20	8.10	0.06	0.12
14000	1:368421	21.00	14.70	16.80	8.40	0.06	0.12
14500	1:381578	21.75	15.23	17.40	8.70	0.06	0.11
15000	1:394736	22.50	15.75	18.00	9.00	0.06	0.11
15500	1:407894	23.25	16.28	18.60	9.30	0.05	0.11
16000	1:421052	24.00	16.80	19.20	9.60	0.05	0.10
16500	1:434210	24.75	17.33	19.80	9.90	0.05	0.10

Page B-13

METRIC SCALE AND COVERAGE DATA

Focal Le	ength	76.0	0 Milli	metres				VINTEN
Format S	Size	57.0	0 Milli	metres				
Height	Photo		Total	Line	Eff.	Forward	Expos	ures
AGL	Scale		Cov.	Spac.	Cove	erage	per	km
(M)			(km)	(km)	208	60%	208	608
200	1: 26:	31	0.15	0.11	0.12	0.06	8.33	16.67
400	1: 520	53	0.30	0.21	0.24	0.12	4.17	8.33
600	1: 789	4	0.45	0.32	0.36	0.18	2.78	5.56
800	1: 1052	26	0.60	0.42	0.48	0.24	2.08	4.17
1000	1: 1315	57	0.75	0.53	0.60	0.30	1.67	3.33
1200	1: 1578	39	0.90	0.63	0.72	0.36	1.39	2.78
1400	1: 184:	21	1.05	0.73	0.84	0.42	1.19	2.38
1600	1: 2105	52	1.20	0.84	0.96	0.48	1.04	2.08
1800	1: 2368	34	1.35	0.95	1.08	0.54	0.93	1.85
2000	1: 2631	15	1.50	1.05	1.20	0.60	0.83	1.67
2500	1: 3289	94	1.88	1.31	1.50	0.75	0.67	1.33
3000	1: 3947	73	2.25	1.58	1.80	0.90	0.56	1.11
3500	1: 4.605	52	2.63	1.84	2.10	1.05	0.48	0.95
4000	1: 526:	31	3.00	2.10	2.40	1.20	0.42	0.83
4500	1: 592	LO	3.38	2.36	2.70	1.35	0.37	0.74
5000	1: 6578	39	3.75	2.63	3.00	1.50	0.33	0.67
5500	1: 7230	58	4.13	2.89	3.30	1.65	0.30	0.61
6000	1: 7894	17	4.50	3.15	3.60	1.80	0.28	0.56
6500	1: 8552	26	4.88	3.41	3.90	1.95	0.26	0.51
7000	1: 9210)5	5.25	3.68	4.20	2.10	0.24	0.48
7500	1: 9868	34	5.63	3.94	4.50	2.25	0.22	0.44
8000	1:10520	53	6.00	4.20	4.80	2.40	0.21	0.42
8500	1:11184	12	6.38	4.46	5.10	2.55	0.20	0.39
9000	1:1184:	21	6.75	4.73	5.40	2.70	0.19	0.37
9500	1:12500	0 0	7.13	4.99	5.70	2.85	0.18	0.35
10000	1:1315	78	7.50	5.25	6.00	3.00	0.17	0.33
10500	1:13819	57	7.88	5.51	6.30	3.15	0.16	0.32
11000	1:1447	36	8.25	5.78	6.60	3.30	0.15	0.30
11500	1:1513	15	8.63	6.04	6.90	3.45	0.14	0.29
12000	1:1578	94	9.00	6.30	7.20	3.60	0.14	0.28
12500	1:1644	73	9.38	6.56	7.50	3.75	0.13	0.27
13000	1:1710	52	9.75	6.83	7.80	3.90	0.13	0.26
13500	1:1776:	31 1	0.13	7.09	8.10	4.05	0.12	0.25
14000	1:1842	10 1	0.50	7.35	8.40	4.20	0.12	0.24
14500	1:1907	89 1	0.88	7.61	8.70	4.35	0.11	0.23
15000	1:1973	68 1	1.25	7.88	9.00	4.50	0.11	0.22
15500	1:2039	47 1	1.63	8.14	9.30	4.65	0.11	0.22
16000	1:2105	26 1	2.00	8.40	9.60	4.80	0.10	0.21
16500	1:2171	05 1	2.38	8.66	9.90	4.95	0.10	0.20

Page B-14

METRIC SCALE AND COVERAGE DATA

Focal Length152.00 MillimetresVINTENFormat Size57.00 Millimetres

Height	Photo	Total	Line	Eff. F	orward	Expo	sures
AGL	Scale	Cov.	Spac.	Cover	age	per	km
(M)		(km)	(km)	20%	608	20%	608
200	1: 1315	0.08	0.05	0.06	0.03	16.67	33.33
400	1: 2631	0.15	0.11	0.12	0.06	8.33	16.67
600	1: 3947	0.22	0.16	0.18	0.09	5.56	11.11
800	1: 5263	0.30	0.21	0.24	0.12	4.17	8.33
1000	1: 6578	0.38	0.26	0.30	0.15	3.33	6.67
1200	1: 7894	0.45	0.32	0.36	0.18	2.78	5.56
1400	1: 9210	0.52	0.37	0.42	0.21	2.38	4.76
1600	1: 10526	0.60	0.42	0.48	0.24	2.08	4.17
1800	1: 11842	0.67	0.47	0.54	0.27	1.85	3.70
2000	1: 13157	0.75	0.53	0.60	0.30	1.67	3.33
2500	1: 16447	0.94	0.66	0.75	0.38	1.33	2.67
3000	1: 19736	1.13	0.79	0.90	0.45	1.11	2.22
3500	1: 23026	1.31	0.92	1.05	0.52	0.95	1.90
4000	1: 26315	1.50	1.05	1.20	0.60	0.83	1.67
4500	1: 29605	1.69	1.18	1.35	0.67	0.74	1.48
5000	1: 32894	1.88	1.31	1.50	0.75	0.67	1.33
5500	1: 36184	2.06	1.44	1.65	0.82	0.61	1.21
6000	1: 39473	2.25	1.58	1.80	0.90	0.56	1.11
6500	1: 42763	2.44	1.71	1.95	0.97	0.51	1.03
7000	1: 46052	2.63	1.84	2.10	1.05	0.48	0.95
7500	1: 49342	2.81	1.97	2.25	1.13	0.44	0.89
8000	1: 52631	3.00	2.10	2.40	1.20	0.42	0.83
8500	1: 55921	3.19	2.23	2.55	1.27	0.39	0.78
9000	1: 59210	3.38	2.36	2.70	1.35	0.37	0.74
9500	1: 62500	3.56	2.49	2.85	1.42	0.35	0.70
10000	1: 65789	3.75	2.63	3.00	1.50	0.33	0.67
10500	1: 69078	3.94	2.76	3.15	1.57	0.32	0.63
11000	1: 72368	4.13	2.89	3.30	1.65	0.30	0.61
11500	1: 75657	4.31	3.02	3.45	1.72	0.29	0.58
12000	1: 78947	4.50	3.15	3.60	1.80	0.28	0.56
12500	1: 82236	4.69	3.28	3.75	1.88	0.27	0.53
13000	1: 85526	4.88	3.41	3.90	1.95	0.26	0.51
13500	1: 88815	5.06	3.54	4.05	2.03	0.25	0.49
14000	1: 92105	5.25	3.68	4.20	2.10	0.24	0.48
14500	1: 95394	5.44	3.81	4.35	2.17	0.23	0.46
15000	1: 98684	5.63	3.94	4.50	2.25	0.22	0.44
15500	1:101973	5.81	4.07	4.65	2.32	0.22	0.43
16000	1:105263	6.00	4.20	4.80	2.40	0.21	0.42
16500	1:108552	6.19	4.33	4.95	2.47	0.20	0.40

Page B-15

METRIC SCALE AND COVERAGE DATA

Focal Length40.00 MillimetresHASSELBLADFormat Size57.00 Millimetres

Height	Photo	Total	Line	Eff.	Forward	Expos	ures
AGL	Scale	Cov.	Spac.	Cove	erage	per	km
(M)		(km)	(km)	20%	60%	20%	608
200	1: 5000	0.29	0.20	0.23	0.11	4.39	8.77
400	1: 10000	0.57	0.40	0.46	0.23	2.19	4.39
600	1: 15000	0.85	0.60	0.68	0.34	1.46	2.92
800	1: 20000	1.14	0.80	0.91	0.46	1.10	2.19
1000	1: 25000	1.42	1.00	1.14	0.57	0.88	1.75
1200	1: 30000	1.71	1.20	1.37	0.68	0.73	1.46
1400	1: 35000	2.00	1.40	1.60	0.80	0.63	1.25
1600	1: 40000	2.28	1.60	1.82	0.91	0.55	1.10
1800	1: 45000	2.56	1.80	2.05	1.03	0.49	0.97
2000	1: 50000	2.85	2.00	2.28	1.14	0.44	0.88
2500	1: 62500	3.56	2.49	2.85	1.42	0.35	0.70
3000	1: 75000	4.27	2.99	3.42	1.71	0.29	0.58
3500	1: 8,7500	4.99	3.49	3.99	2.00	0.25	0.50
4000	1:100000	5.70	3.99	4.56	2.28	0.22	0.44
4500	1:112500	6.41	4.49	5.13	2.56	0.19	0.39
5000	1:125000	7.13	4.99	5.70	2.85	0.18	0.35
5500	1:137500	7.84	5.49	6.27	3.13	0.16	0.32
6000	1:150000	8.55	5.99	6.84	3.42	0.15	0.29
6500	1:162500	9.26	6.48	7.41	3.71	0.13	0.27
.7000	1:175000	9.98	6.98	7.98	3.99	0.13	0.25
7500	1:187500	10.69	7.48	8.55	4.27	0.12	0.23
8000	1:200000	11.40	7.98	9.12	4.56	0.11	0.22
8500	1:212500	12.11	8.48	9.69	4.84	0.10	0.21
9000	1:225000	12.83	8.98	10.26	5.13	0.10	0.19
9500	1:237500	13.54	9.48	10.83	5.41	0.09	0.18
10000	1:250000	14.25	9.98	11.40	5.70	0.09	0.18
10500	1:262500	14.96	10.47	11.97	5.98	0.08	0.17
11000	1:275000	15.67	10.97	12.54	6.27	0.08	0.16
11500	1:287500	16.39	11.47	13.11	6.56	0.08	0.15
12000	1:300000	17.10	11.97	13.68	6.84	0.07	0.15
12500	1:312500	17.81	12.47	14.25	7.13	0.07	0.14
13000	1:325000	18.53	12.97	14.82	7.41	0.07	0.13
13500	1:337500	19.24	13.47	15.39	7.69	0.06	0.13
14000	1:350000	19.95	13.97	15.96	7.98	0.06	0.13
14500	1:362500	20.66	14.46	16.53	8.26	0.06	0.12
15000	1:375000	21.38	14.96	17.10	8.55	0.06	0.12
15500	1:387500	22.09	15.46	17.67	8.84	0.06	0.11
16000	1:400000	22.80	15.96	18.24	9.12	0.05	0.11
16500	1:412500	23.51	16.46	18.81	9.40	0.05	0.11

METRIC SCALE AND COVERAGE DATA

Focal Length80.00 MillimetresHASSELBLADFormat Size57.00 Millimetres

Height	Photo	Total	Line	Eff. F	orward	Expos	sures
AGL	Scale	Cov.	Spac.	Cover	age	per	km
(M)		(km)	(km)	20%	60%	20%	60%
200	1: 2500	0.14	0.10	0.11	0.06	8.77	17.54
400	1: 5000	0.29	0.20	0.23	0.11	4.39	8.77
600	1: 7500	0.43	0.30	0.34	0.17	2.92	5.85
800	1: 10000	0.57	0.40	0.46	0.23	2.19	4.39
1000	1: 12500	0.71	0.50	0.57	0.29	1.75	3.51
1200	1: 15000	0.85	0.60	0.68	0.34	1.46	2.92
1400	1: 17500	1.00	0.70	0.80	0.40	1.25	2.51
1600	1: 20000	1.14	0.80	0.91	0.46	1.10	2.19
1800	1: 22500	1.28	0.90	1.03	0.51	0.97	1.95
2000	1: 25000	1.42	1.00	1.14	0.57	0:88	1.75
2500	1: 31250	1.78	1.25	1.42	0.71	0.70	1.40
3000	1: 37500	2.14	1.50	1.71	0.85	0.58	1.17
3500	1: 43750	2.49	1.75	2.00	1.00	0.50	1.00
4000	1: 50000	2.85	2.00	2.28	1.14	0.44	0.88
4500	1: 56250	3.21	2.24	2.56	1.28	0.39	0.78
5000	1: 62500	3.56	2.49	2.85	1.42	0.35	0.70
5500	1: 68750	3.92	2.74	3.13	1.57	0.32	0.64
6000	1: 75000	4.27	2.99	3.42	1.71	0.29	0.58
6500	1: 81250	4.63	3.24	3.71	1.85	0.27	0.54
7000	1: 87500	4.99	3.49	3.99	2.00	0.25	0.50
7500	1: 93750	5.34	3.74	4.27	2.14	0.23	0.47
8000	1:100000	5.70	3.99	4.56	2.28	0.22	0.44
8500	1:106250	6.06	4.24	4.84	2.42	0.21	0.41
9000	1:112500	6.41	4.49	5.13	2.56	0.19	0.39
9500	1:118750	6.77	4.74	5.41	2.71	0.18	0.37
10000	1:125000	7.13	4.99	5.70	2.85	0.18	0.35
10500	1:131250	7.48	5.24	5.98	2.99	0.17	0.33
11000	1:137500	7.84	5.49	6.27	3.13	0.16	0.32
11500	1:143750	8.19	5.74	6.56	3.28	0.15	0.31
12000	1:150000	8.55	5.99	6.84	3.42	0.15	0.29
12500	1:156250	8.91	6.23	7.13	3.56	0.14	0.28
13000	1:162500	9.26	6.48	7.41	3.71	0.13	0.27
13500	1:168750	9.62	6.73	7.69	3.85	0.13	0.26
14000	1:175000	9.98	6.98	7.98	3.99	0.13	0.25
14500	1:181250	10.33	7.23	8.26	4.13	0.12	0.24
15000	1:187500	10.69	7.48	8.55	4.27	0.12	0.23
15500	1:193750	11.04	7.73	8.84	4.42	0.11	0.23
16000	1:200000	11.40	7.98	9.12	4.56	0.11	0.22
16500	1:206250	11.76	8.23	9.40	4.70	0.11	0.21

Page B-16

Page B-17

METRIC SCALE AND COVERAGE DATA

Focal Length 105.00 Millimetres HASSELBLAD (U.V.) Format Size 57.00 Millimetres

Height	Photo	Total	Line	Eff. F	orward	Expos	sures
AGL	Scale	Cov.	Spac.	Cover	age	per	km
(M)		(km)	(km)	20%	60%	208	60%
200	1: 1904	0.11	0.08	0.09	0.04	11.51	23.03
400	1: 3809	0.22	0.15	0.17	0.09	5.76	11.51
600	1: 5714	0.33	0.23	0.26	0.13	3.84	7.68
800	1: 7619	0.43	0.30	0.35	0.17	2.88	5.76
1000	1: 9523	0.54	0.38	0.43	0.22	2.30	4.61
1200	1: 11428	0.65	0.46	0.52	0.26	1.92	3.84
1400	1: 13333	0.76	0.53	0.61	0.30	1.64	3.29
1600	1: 15238	0.87	0.61	0.69	0.35	1.44	2.88
1800	1: 17142	0.98	0.68	0.78	0.39	1.28	2.56
2000	1: 19047	1.09	0.76	0.87	0.43	1.15	2.30
2500	1: 23809	1.36	0.95	1.09	0.54	0.92	1.84
3000	1: 28571	1.63	1.14	1.30	0.65	0.77	1.54
3500	1: 3.3333	1.90	1.33	1.52	0.76	0.66	1.32
4000	1: 38095	2.17	1.52	1.74	0.87	0.58	1.15
4500	1: 42857	2.44	1.71	1.95	0.98	0.51	1.02
5000	1: 47619	2.71	1.90	2.17	1.09	0.46	0.92
5500	1: 52380	2.99	2.09	2.39	1.19	0.42	0.84
6000	1: 57142	3.26	2.28	2.61	1.30	0.38	0.77
6500	1: 61904	3.53	2.47	2.82	1.41	0.35	0.71
7000	1: 66666	3.80	2.66	3.04	1.52	0.33	0.66
7500	1: 71428	4.07	2.85	3.26	1.63	0.31	0.61
8000	1: 76190	4.34	3.04	3.47	1.74	0.29	0.58
8500	1: 80952	4.61	3.23	3.69	1.85	0.27	0.54
9000	1: 85714	4.89	3.42	3.91	1.95	0.26	0.51
9500	1: 90476	5.16	3.61	4.13	2.06	0.24	0.48
10000	1: 95238	5.43	3.80	4.34	2.17	0.23	0.46
10500	1:100000	5.70	3.99	4.56	2.28	0.22	0.44
11000	1:104761	5.97	4.18	4.78	2.39	0.21	0.42
11500	1:109523	6.24	4.37	4.99	2.50	0.20	0.40
12000	1:114285	6.51	4.56	5.21	2.61	0.19	0.38
12500	1:119047	6.79	4.75	5.43	2.71	0.18	0.37
13000	1:123809	7.06	4.94	5.65	2.82	0.18	0.35
13500	1:128571	7.33	5.13	5.86	2.93	0.17	0.34
14000	1:133333	7.60	5.32	6.08	3.04	0.16	0.33
14500	1:138095	7.87	5.51	6.30	3.15	0.16	0.32
15000	1:142857	8.14	5.70	6.51	3.26	0.15	0.31
15500	1:147619	8.41	5.89	6.73	3.37	0.15	0.30
16000	1:152380	8.69	6.08	6.95	3.47	0.14	0.29
16500	1:157142	8.96	6.27	7.17	3.58	0.14	0.28

LINE SCANNER COVERAGE

Scan Angle 77.2 Degrees

Height	Tota	al	Lin	e	Film	Approx.	Scale
AGL	Cove	rage	Spaci	ng	per NM	5 in.	70 mm
(Ft)	(Ft)	(NM)	(Ft)	(NM)	(Ft)	Format	Format
1000	1596	0.26	1117	0.18	1.666	1: 3649	1: 7298
2000	3193	0.53	2235	0.37	.833	1: 7298	1: 14596
3000	4789	0.79	3352	0.55	.555	1: 10947	1: 21894
4000	6386	1.05	4470	0.74	.417	1: 14597	1: 29194
5000	7982	1.31	5588	0.92	.333	1: 18246	1: 36492
6000	9579	1.58	6705	1.10	.278	1: 21895	1: 43790
7000	11176	1.84	7823	1.29	.238	1: 25545	1: 51090
8000	12772	2.10	8940	1.47	.208	1: 29194	1: 58388
9000	14369	2.36	10058	1.65	.185	1: 32843	1: 65686
10000	15965	2.63	11176	1.84	.167	1: 36493	1: 72986
11000	17562	2.89	12293	2.02	.151	1: 40142	1: 80284
12000	19158	3.15	13411	2.21	.139	1: 43791	1: 87582
13000	20755	3.41	14528	2.39	.128	1: 47441	1: 94882
14000	22352	3.68	15646	2.57	.119	1: 51090	1:102180
15000	23948	3.94	16764	2.76	.111	1: 54739	1:109478
16000	25545	4.20	17881	2.94	.104	1: 58389	1:116778
17000	27141	4.46	18999	3.12	.098	1: 62038	1:124076
18000	28738	4.73	20116	3.31	.093	1: 65687	1:131374
19000	30335	4.99	21234	3.49	.088	1: 69337	1:138674
20000	31931	5.25	22352	3.68	.083	1: 72986	1:145972
21000	33528	5.51	23469	3.86	.079	1: 76635	1:153270
22000	35124	5.78	24587	4.04	.076	1: 80285	1:160570
23000	36721	6.04	25704	4.23	.072	1: 83934	1:167868
24000	38317	6.30	26822	4.41	.069	1: 87583	1:175166
25000	39914	6.56	27940	4.60	.067	1: 91233	1:182466
26000	41511	6.83	29057	4.78	.064	1: 94882	1:189764
27000	43107	7.09	30175	4.96	.062	1: 98531	1:197062
28000	44704	7.35	31292	5.15	.060	1:102181	1:204362
29000	46300	7.62	32410	5.33	.057	1:105830	1:211660
30000	47897	7.88	33528	5.51	.056	1:109479	1:218958
31000	49493	8.14	34645	5.70	.054	1:113129	1:226258
32000	51090	8.40	35763	5.88	.052	1:116778	1:233556
33000	52687	8.67	36880	6.07	.050	1:120427	1:240854
34000	54283	8.93	37998	6.25	.049	1:124076	1:248152
35000	55880	9.19	39116	6.43	.048	1:127726	1:255452
36000	57476	9.45	40233	6.62	.046	1:131375	1:262750
37000	59073	9.72	41351	6.80	.045	1:135024	1:270048
38000	60670	9.98	42469	6.99	.044	1:138674	1:277347
39000	62266	10.24	43586	7.17	.042	1:142323	1:264646

Page B-19

METRIC LINE SCANNER COVERAGE

Scan Angle 77.2 Degrees

Height	Tot	al	Li	ne	Film	Approx	. Scale
AGL	Cove	rage	Spac	ing	per Km	5 in.	70 mm
(M)	(M)	(Km)	(M)	(Km)	(M)	Format	Format
200	319	0.32	223	0.22	1.370	1: 2394	1: 4788
400	638	0.64	447	0.45	.685	1: 4789	1: 9578
600	957	0.96	670	0.67	.457	1: 7183	1: 14366
800	1277	1.28	894	0.89	.343	1: 9578	1: 19156
1000	1596	1.60	1117	1.12	. 274	1: 11972	1: 23944
1200	1915	1.92	1341	1.34	.228	1: 14367	1: 28734
1400	2235	2.24	1564	1.56	.196	1: 16761	1: 33522
1600	2554	2.55	1788	1.79	.171	1: 19156	1: 38312
1800	2873	2.87	2011	2.01	.152	1: 21551	1: 43102
2000	3193	3.19	2235	2.24	.137	1: 23945	1: 47890
2500	3991	3.99	2794	2.79	.110	1: 29932	1: 59864
3000	4789	4.79	3352	3.35	.091	1: 35918	1: 71836
3500	5588	5.59	3911	3.91	.078	1: 41904	1: 83808
4000	6386	6.39	4470	4.47	.069	1: 47891	1: 95782
4500	7184	7.18	5029	5.03	.061	1: 53877	1:107754
5000	7982	7.98	5588	5.59	.055	1: 59864	1:119728
5500	8781	8.78	6146	6.15	.050	1: 65850	1:131700
6000	9579	9.58	6705	6.71	.046	1: 71836	1:143672
6500	10377	10.38	7264	7.26	.042	1: 77823	1:155646
7000	11176	11.18	7823	7.82	.039	1: 83809	1:167618
7500	11974	11.97	8382	8.38	.037	1: 89796	1:179592
8000	12772	12.77	8940	8.94	.034	1: 95782	1:191564
8500	13570	13.57	9499	9.50	.032	1:101768	1:203536
9000	14369	14.37	10058	10.06	.030	1:107755	1:215510
9500	15167	15.17	10617	10.62	.029	1:113741	1:227482
10000	15965	15.97	11176	11.18	.027	1:119728	1:239456
10500	16764	16.76	11734	11.73	.026	1:125714	1:251428
11000	17562	17.56	12293	12.29	.025	1:131701	1:263402
11500	18360	18.36	12852	12.85	.024	1:137687	1:275374
12000	19158	19.16	13411	13.41	.023	1:143673	1:287346
12500	19957	19.96	1 39 7 0	13.97	.022	1:149660	1:299320
13000	20755	20.76	14528	14.53	.021	1:155646	1:311292
13500	21553	21.55	15087	15.09	.020	1:161633	1:323266
14000	22352	22.35	15646	15.65	.020	1:167619	1:335238
14500	23150	23.15	16205	16.21	.019	1:173605	1:347210
15000	23948	23.95	16764	16.76	.018	1:179592	1:359184
15500	24746	24.75	17322	17.32	.017	1:185578	1:371157
16000	25545	25.55	17881	17.88	.017	1:191565	1:383130
16500	26343	26.34	18440	18.44	016	1.197551	1.395102

METREMANDS SCRIMES BECONSTRAINED

LECTROL PRODUCTION TO THE REAL OF THE STREET FOR THE PRODUCT OF TH

APPENDIX C

SUPER-WIDE ANGLE CAMERAS - PRO AND CON

C.1 INTRODUCTION

In seeking to expand the applications of very small scale aerial photography, and to familiarize potential users of ERTS satellite data with small scale imagery, CCRS operates an airborne program of multispectral data acquisition which includes use of super-wide angle air survey cameras of approximately 3.5 inches (85-88mm) focal length covering a 9" X 9" (23 cm X 23 cm) format. These cameras have a total field of view of about 120 degrees across the diagonal, and make it possible for us to secure extensive photography at scales smaller than 1:125,000 from operating altitudes up to 40,000 feet.

The obvious advantages of super-wide angle photography be purchased at a price in terms of operating must limitations. The extremely wide field of view is accompanied by off-axis illumination fall-off which results in the corners of the photographs receiving much less light than the centre. Although we cannot pump more image-forming light into the corners, we can minimize the effect of lens fall-off by using an anti-vignetting filter which attenuates the axial illumination without restricting the illumination of the corners. To this end we have acquired a special minus-blue filter with an unusually heavy anti-vignetting coating having an effective filter factor on axis of 3.3X. With this filter in place the illumination differences are reduced to the point where the corners of the format receive about 50 percent of the illuminance available on the axis, compared to less than 20 percent with no filter.

In photographers' terms, even with the heavy anti-vignetting filter in place, there is still a full stop difference of exposure between the centre and the corners of the format. When using black and white panchromatic negative films which afford considerable exposure latitude the resulting density variations can be readily compensated by dodging at the printing stage.

C.2 INFRARED COLOUR FILM

Kodak Aerochrome Infrared Film, type 2443, has proven to be one of the most interesting and potentially useful photographic materials currently available to users of aerial photography in a wide range of disciplines. Its high contrast, false colour rendition secures good colour differentiation between objects of similar brightness but different spectral reflectance which might be difficult to separate in a monochrome (black and white) rendition; its near infrared sensitivity makes it particularly useful to foresters, plant pathologists and bio-scientists generally the distribution of disease, insect in assessing infestation, moisture stress or other factors affecting the vigour of vegetative cover; and the fact that it is always used in conjunction with a minus-blue filter means that the image suffers less degradation from scattering, non-image-forming, short-wavelength radiation than normal colour photography when used at very high altitudes.

The virtues of colour infrared film must also be purchased at a price measured not only in dollars*. It has less than half the effective film speed of other commonly used aerial films, and being a reversal** material, its exposure latitude is limited. It follows that, for optimum results, colour infrared film should be used only in a

*Colour infrared film costs about 60 percent more than ordinary colour film and a whole order of magnitude more than black and white film.

**A reversal material is one in which a positive image is formed in the original film. (e.g. 35 mm colour slides)

camera whose lens distributes illumination evenly over the focal plane, and the correct camera exposure must be determined within narrow limits.

C.3 CASCADING LIMITATIONS, OR 2+2≠4

Inevitably, many investigators have asked us to use the colour infrared film in the super-wide angle camera in order to realize the obvious advantages of both. Like all marriages between outstanding individuals, this union is fraught with pitfalls, and the offspring tend to exacerbate the genetic defects of both progenitors, rather than enhance their virtues. The resulting photographs may prove disappointing to investigators whose expectations may have been shaped by having seen impressive infrared colour photographs that did not originate in a SWA camera.

The accompanying diagrams (Figure 28) are an attempt to illustrate the situation graphically. The central set of curves (A) has been plotted from measurements made on the sensitometric step-wedge printed as a routine quality control measure on a typical roll of CCRS colour infrared film. Densities were measured with a controlled photo-electric densitometer fitted with Status A red (R), green (G), blue (B) and visual (N) (Wratten #106) filters.

C.4 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE ORIGINAL FILM

The high contrast characteristic of this material is evident from the steep slope of the curves whose average gradient exceeds a value of 2.0. The subject brightness range which can be accommodated without undue distortion of relative tone or colour values is about 10:1. This correlates well with the range likely to be encountered in high altitude photography if we exclude such extreme cases as glaciated, forested mountains. However this range can be accommodated at only one optimum level of exposure. More exposure would result in loss of highlight details (H) in the toe (lower portion) of the curves; less exposure would lose information in the darker portions (S) of the scene by moving them farther around on the shoulder of the curves.

The foregoing paragraph assumes no modification of apparent brightness across the focal plane due to vignetting by the lens or to other effects external to the camera. In photographers' terms, for a subject of 10:1 brightness range there is no exposure latitude.

If the same scene is photographed with a super-wide angle camera in which the focal plane illumination is subject to vignetting, the effective brightness range as "seen" by the film is extended so that the brightest areas may be "washed out" by over-exposure near the centre while the darkest areas are "blocked" by under-exposure in the corners. On the illustration, the total effect of vignetting equivalent to one full stop has been arbitrarily split, with one half applied to the highlight end of the brightness range and the other half applied to the shadow end. This is tantamount to adjusting the camera exposure to a compromise level whereby the corners are not grossly under-exposed and the centre not grossly over-exposed, while a maximum near-circular area of the field receives near optimum exposure on the straight-line portion of the characteristic curves.

C.5 CHARACTERISTICS OF REPRODUCTIONS

When the original film is reproduced, either as a transparency viewed by transmitted light on a light-table or projected on a screen, or as a paper print viewed by reflected light, further distortions of apparent relative brightness and colour occur. To examine the qualitative nature of these distortions, two reversal colour prints were made from the original film, one on transparent colour copy film and one on colour paper.

Since the printing process is one in which the original image modulates the input to the print, the process is represented graphically by projecting points on the original curves (A) to the resulting density levels of corresponding points in the reproductive graphs (B & C). The density axis of the original becomes the relative log exposure axis of the reproduction. It is apparent that the two reproductions are quite different from each other, and that both differ from the original, the differences arising from the

non-linearity of the various characteristic curves.

The transparent reproduction records the full range of useful densities present in the original film, but the relative amounts of the different colours (colour balance) is altered. The balance may be re-adjusted by the use of correction filters in printers but an exact restoration is extremely elusive.

The limited dynamic range of the reflection print is incapable of reproducing the full range of densities of the original transparency. This circumstance is due in part to the fact that the light by which one perceives a reflection print must pass twice through the emulsion layers and be reflected from the base before being received by the eye or measured by a reflection densitometer.

C.6 SUMMARY

The combination of the super-wide angle camera and colour infrared reversal film is undoubtedly useful for qualitative examination over a broad area of a number of phenomena of considerable economic significance. But quantitative determinations involving colorimetry, density-slicing, or other techniques which assume that a given tone or colour will bear a unique significance regardless of its position in the field of view or on the scale of brightness, should either employ other sensors or be supplemented by complex correction programs assuming a knowledge of parameters which will be difficult to evaluate. And the further one is removed from the original, the more questionable are the results.


Figure 28 -- 2443 - Characteristic Curves

APPENDIX D

IMAGE MOTION TABLES

The following tables list the amount of movement of the image across the focal plane of the camera resulting from the forward motion of the aircraft. It is directly proportional to the camera focal length, aircraft velocity and shutter speed, and inversely proportional to height above ground.

It should be noted that additional image motion effects may be caused by the rotational movement of the aircraft; i.e. - pitch, roll and yaw. These effects do not vary with height above ground.

A pitch or roll of one degree per second at any altitude produces approximately the same image motion as a forward velocity of 207 knots at 20,000 feet AGL or 414 knots at 40,000 feet AGL. Aircraft vibration is usually the limiting factor affecting image motion.

In the following tables, the image motion is in millimetres.

Page D-2

IMAGE MOTION

Focal Length 3.47 Inches Shutter Speed 1/ 100th of a Second

		G	round Sp	eed (Kno	ts)		
Height (Ft)	100	150	200	250	300	350	400
1000	.14886	.22328	.29771	.37214	.44657	.52099	.59542
2000	.07443	.11164	.14886	.18607	.22328	.26050	.29771
3000	.04962	.07443	.09924	.12405	.14886	.17366	.19847
4000	.03721	.05582	.07443	.09303	.11164	.13025	.14886
5000	.02977	.04466	.05954	.07443	.08931	.10420	.11908
6000	.02481	.03721	.04962	.06202	.07443	.08683	.09924
7000	.02127	.03190	.04253	.05316	.06380	.07443	.08506
8000	.01861	.02791	.03721	.04652	.05582	.06512	.07443
9000	.01654	.02481	.03308	.04135	.04962	.05789	.06616
10000	.01489	.02233	.02977	.03721	.04466	.05210	.05954
11000	.01353	.02030	.02706	.03383	.04060	.04736	.05413
12000	.01240	.01861	.02481	.03101	.03721	.04342	.04962
13000	.01145	.01718	.02290	.02863	.03435	.04008	.04580
14000	.01063	.01595	.02127	.02658	.03190	.03721	.04253
15000	.00992	.01489	.01985	.02481	.02977	.03473	.03969
16000	.00930	.01396	.01861	.02326	.02791	.03256	.03721
17000	.00876	.01313	.01751	.02189	.02627	.03065	.03502
18000	.00827	.01240	.01654	.02067	.02481	.02894	.03308
19000	.00783	.01175	.01567	.01959	.02350	.02742	.03134
20000	.00744	.01116	.01489	.01861	.02233	.02605	.02977
21000	.00709	.01063	.01418	.01772	.02127	.02481	.02835
22000	.00677	.01015	.01353	.01692	.02030	.02368	.02706
23000	.00647	.00971	.01294	.01618	.01942	.02265	.02589
24000	.00620	.00930	.01240	.01551	.01861	.02171	.02481
25000	.00595	.00893	.01191	.01489	.01786	.02084	.02382
26000	.00573	.00859	.01145	.01431	.01718	.02004	.02290
27000	.00551	.00827	.01103	.01378	.01654	.01930	.02205
28000	.00532	.00797	.01063	.01329	.01595	.01861	.02127
29000	.00513	.00770	.01027	.01283	.01540	.01797	.02053
30000	.00496	.00744	.00992	.01240	.01489	.01737	.01985
31000	.00480	.00720	.00960	.01200	.01441	.01681	.01921
32000	.00465	.00698	.00930	.01163	.01396	.01628	.01861
33000	.00451	.00677	.00902	.01128	.01353	.015/9	.01804
34000	.00438	.00657	.00876	.01095	.01313	.01532	.01/51
35000	.00425	.00638	.00851	.01063	.01276	.01489	.01/01
30000	.00413	.00620	.00827	.01034	.01240	.0144/	.01654
37000	.00402	.00603	.00805	.01006	.01207	.01408	.01609
38000	.00392	.00588	.00783	.00979	.01175	.01371	.01567
39000	.00382	.005/3	.00/63	.00954	.01145	.01336	.0152/

RC-10

Page D-3

IMAGE MOTION

Focal Length6.00 InchesRC-8Shutter Speed 1/ 100th of a SecondRC-10

		G	round Spe	eed (Kno	ts)		
Height (Ft)	100	150	200	250	300	350	400
1000	.25739	.38608	.51477	.64347	.77216	.90085	1.02955
2000	.12869	.19304	.25739	.32173	.38608	.45043	.51477
3000	.08580	.12869	.17159	.21449	.25739	.30028	.34318
4000	.06435	.09652	.12869	.16087	.19304	.22521	. 25739
5000	.05148	.07722	.10295	.12869	.15443	.18017	.20591
6000	.04290	.06435	.08580	.10724	.12869	.15014	.17159
7000	.03677	.05515	.07354	.09192	.11031	.12869	.14708
8000	.03217	.04826	.06435	.08043	.09652	.11261	.12869
9000	.02860	.04290	.05720	.07150	.08580	.10009	.11439
10000	.02574	.03861	.05148	.06435	.07722	.09009	.10295
11000	.02340	.03510	.04680	.05850	.07020	.08190	.09360
12000	.02145	.03217	.04290	.05362	.06435	.07507	.08580
13000	.01980	.02970	.03960	.04950	.05940	.06930	.07920
14000	.01838	.02758	.03677	.04596	.05515	.06435	.07354
15000	.01716	.02574	.03432	.04290	.05148	.06006	.06864
16000	.01609	.02413	.03217	.04022	.04826	.05630	.06435
17000	.01514	.02271	.03028	.03785	.04542	.05299	.06056
18000	.01430	.02145	.02860	.03575	.04290	.05005	.05720
19000	.01355	.02032	.02709	.03387	.04064	.04741	.05419
20000	.01287	.01930	.02574	.03217	.03861	.04504	.05148
21000	.01226	.01838	.02451	.03064	.03677	.04290	.04903
22000	.01170	.01755	.02340	.02925	.03510	.04095	.04680
23000	.01119	.01679	.02238	.02798	.03357	.03917	.04476
24000	.01072	.01609	.02145	.02681	.03217	.03754	.04290
25000	.01030	.01544	.02059	.02574	.03089	.03603	.04118
26000	.00990	.01485	.01980	.02475	.02970	.03465	.03960
27000	.00953	.01430	.01907	.02383	.02860	.03336	.03813
28000	.00919	.01379	.01838	.02298	.02758	.03217	.03677
29000	.00888	.01331	.01775	.02219	.02663	.03106	.03550
30000	.00858	.01287	.01716	.02145	.02574	.03003	.03432
31000	.00830	.01245	.01661	.02076	.02491	.02906	.03321
32000	.00804	.01207	.01609	.02011	.02413	.02815	.03217
33000	.00780	.01170	.01560	.01950	.02340	.02730	.03120
34000	.00757	.01136	.01514	.01893	.02271	.02650	.03028
35000	.00735	.01103	.01471	.01838	.02206	.02574	.02942
36000	.00715	.01072	.01430	.01787	.02145	.02502	.02860
37000	.00696	.01043	.01391	.01739	.02087	.02435	.02783
38000	.00677	.01016	.01355	.01693	.02032	.02371	.02709
39000	.00660	.00990	.01320	.01650	.01980	.02310	.02640

Page D-4

IMAGE MOTION

Focal Length1.50 InchesVINTENShutter Speed 1/ 500th of a SecondVINTEN

		G	round Sp	eed (Kno	ts)		
Height (Ft)	100	150	200	250	300	350	400
1000	.01287	.01930	.02574	.03217	.03861	.04504	.05148
2000	.00643	.00965	.01287	.01609	.01930	.02252	.02574
3000	.00429	.00643	.00858	.01072	.01287	.01501	.01716
4000	.00322	.00483	.00643	.00804	.00965	.01126	.01287
5000	.00257	.00386	.00515	.00643	.00772	.00901	.01030
6000	.00214	.00322	.00429	.00536	.00643	.00751	.00858
7000	.00184	.00276	.00368	.00460	.00552	.00643	.00735
8000	.00161	.00241	.00322	.00402	.00483	.00563	.00643
9000	.00143	.00214	.00286	.00357	.00429	.00500	.00572
10000	.00129	.00193	.00257	.00322	.00386	.00450	.00515
11000	.00117	.00175	.00234	.00292	.00351	.00409	.00468
12000	.00107	.00161	.00214	.00268	.00322	.00375	.00429
1 30 0 0	.00099	.00148	.00198	.00247	.00297	.00346	.00396
14000	.00092	.00138	.00184	.00230	.00276	.00322	.00368
15000	.00086	.00129	.00172	.00214	.00257	.00300	.00343
16000	.00080	.00121	.00161	.00201	.00241	.00282	.00322
17000	.00076	.00114	.00151	.00189	.00227	.00265	.00303
18000	.00071	.00107	.00143	.00179	.00214	.00250	.00286
19000	.00068	.00102	.00135	.00169	.00203	.00237	.00271
20000	.00064	.00097	.00129	.00161	.00193	.00225	.00257
21000	.00061	.00092	.00123	.00153	.00184	.00214	.00245
22000	.00058	.00088	.00117	.00146	.00175	.00205	.00234
23000	.00056	.00084	.00112	.00140	.00168	.00196	.00224
24000	.00054	.00080	.00107	.00134	.00161	.00188	.00214
25000	.00051	.00077	.00103	.00129	.00154	.00180	.00206
26000	.00049	.00074	.00099	.00124	.00148	.00173	.00198
27000	.00048	.00071	.00095	.00119	.00143	.00167	.00191
28000	.00046	.00069	.00092	.00115	.00138	.00161	.00184
29000	.00044	.00067	.00089	.00111	.00133	.00155	.00178
30000	.00043	.00064	.00086	.00107	.00129	.00150	.00172
31000	.00042	.00062	.00083	.00104	.00125	.00145	.00166
32000	.00040	.00060	.00080	.00101	.00121	.00141	.00161
33000	.00039	.00058	.00078	.00097	.00117	.00136	.00156
34000	.00038	.00057	.00076	.00095	.00114	.00132	.00151
35000	.00037	.00055	.00074	.00092	.00110	.00129	.00147
36000	.00036	.00054	.00071	.00089	.00107	.00125	.00143
37000	.00035	.00052	.00070	.00087	.00104	.00122	.00139
38000	.00034	.00051	.00068	.00085	.00102	.00119	.00135
39000	.00033	.00049	.00066	.00082	.00099	.00115	.00132

Page D-5

IMAGE MOTION

Focal Length 3.00 Inches VINTEN Shutter Speed 1/ 500th of a Second

		G	round Sp	eed (Kno	ts)		
Height	: 100	150	200	250	300	350	400
(Ft)							
1000	.02574	.03861	.05148	.06435	.07722	.09009	.10295
2000	.01287	.01930	.02574	.03217	.03861	.04504	.05148
3000	.00858	.01287	.01716	.02145	.02574	.03003	.03432
4000	.00643	.00965	.01287	.01609	.01930	.02252	.02574
5000	.00515	.00772	.01030	.01287	.01544	.01802	.02059
6000	.00429	.00643	.00858	.01072	.01287	.01501	.01716
7000	.00368	.00552	.00735	.00919	.01103	.01287	.01471
8000	.00322	.00483	.00643	.00804	.00965	.01126	.01287
9000	.00286	.00429	.00572	.00715	.00858	.01001	.01144
10000	.00257	.00386	.00515	.00643	.00772	.00901	.01030
11000	.00234	.00351	.00468	.00585	.00702	.00819	.00936
12000	.00214	.00322	.00429	.00536	.00643	.00751	.00858
13000	.00198	.00297	.00396	.00495	.00594	.00693	.00792
14000	.00184	.00276	.00368	.00460	.00552	.00643	.00735
15000	.00172	.00257	.00343	.00429	.00515	.00601	.00686
16000	.00161	.00241	.00322	.00402	.00483	.00563	.00643
17000	.00151	.00227	.00303	.00379	.00454	.00530	.00606
18000	.00143	.00214	.00286	.00357	.00429	.00500	.00572
19000	.00135	.00203	.00271	.00339	.00406	.00474	.00542
20000	.00129	.00193	.00257	.00322	.00386	.00450	.00515
21000	.00123	.00184	.00245	.00306	.00368	.00429	.00490
22000	.00117	.00175	.00234	.00292	.00351	.00409	.00468
23000	.00112	.00168	.00224	.00280	.00336	.00392	.00448
24000	.00107	.00161	.00214	.00268	.00322	.00375	.00429
25000	.00103	.00154	.00206	.00257	.00309	.00360	.00412
26000	.00099	.00148	.00198	.00247	.00297	.00346	.00396
27000	.00095	.00143	.00191	.00238	.00286	.00334	.00381
28000	.00092	.00138	.00184	.00230	.00276	.00322	.00368
29000	.00089	.00133	.00178	.00222	.00266	.00311	.00355
30000	.00086	.00129	.00172	.00214	.00257	.00300	.00343
31000	.00083	.00125	.00166	.00208	.00249	.00291	.00332
32000	.00080	.00121	.00161	.00201	.00241	.00282	.00322
33000	.00078	.00117	.00156	.00195	.00234	.00273	.00312
34000	.00076	.00114	.00151	.00189	.00227	.00265	.00303
35000	.00074	.00110	.00147	.00184	.00221	.00257	.00294
36000	.00071	.00107	.00143	.00179	.00214	.00250	.00286
37000	.00070	.00104	.00139	.00174	.00209	.00243	.00278
38000	.00068	.00102	.00135	.00169	.00203	.00237	.00271
39000	.00066	.00099	.00132	.00165	.00198	.00231	.00264

Page D-6

IMAGE MOTION

Focal Length 6.00 Inches VINTEN Shutter Speed 1/ 500th of a Second

Ground Speed (Knots)										
Height	100	150	200	250	300	350	400			
(Ft)										
1000	.05148	.07722	.10295	.12869	.15443	.18017	.20591			
2000	.02574	.03861	.05148	.06435	.07722	.09009	.10295			
3000	.01716	.02574	.03432	.04290	.05148	.06006	.06864			
4000	.01287	.01930	.02574	.03217	.03861	.04504	.05148			
5000	.01030	.01544	.02059	.02574	.03089	.03603	.04118			
6000	.00858	.01287	.01716	.02145	.02574	.03003	.03432			
7000	.00735	.01103	.01471	.01838	.02206	.02574	.02942			
8000	.00643	.00965	.01287	.01609	.01930	.02252	.02574			
9000	.00572	.00858	.01144	.01430	.01716	.02002	.02288			
10000	.00515	.00772	.01030	.01287	.01544	.01802	.02059			
11000	.00468	.00702	.00936	.01170	.01404	.01638	.01872			
12000	.00429	.00643	.00858	.01072	.01287	.01501	.01716			
1 30 0 0	.00396	.00594	.00792	.00990	.01188	.01386	.01584			
14000	.00368	.00552	.00735	.00919	.01103	.01287	.01471			
15000	.00343	.00515	.00686	.00858	.01030	.01201	.01373			
16000	.00322	.00483	.00643	.00804	.00965	.01126	.01287			
17000	.00303	.00454	.00606	.00757	.00908	.01060	.01211			
18000	.00286	.00429	.00572	.00715	.00858	.01001	.01144			
19000	.00271	.00406	.00542	.00677	.00813	.00948	.01084			
20000	.00257	.00386	.00515	.00643	.00772	.00901	.01030			
21000	.00245	.00368	.00490	.00613	.00735	.00858	.00981			
22000	.00234	.00351	.00468	.00585	.00702	.00819	.00936			
23000	.00224	.00336	.00448	.00560	.00671	.00783	.00895			
24000	.00214	.00322	.00429	.00536	.00643	.00751	.00858			
25000	.00206	.00309	.00412	.00515	.00618	.00721	.00824			
26000	.00198	.00297	.00396	.00495	.00594	.00693	.00792			
27000	.00191	.00286	.00381	.00477	.00572	.00667	.00763			
28000	.00184	.00276	.00368	.00460	.00552	.00643	.00735			
29000	.00178	.00266	.00355	.00444	.00533	.00621	.00710			
30000	.00172	.00257	.00343	.00429	.00515	.00601	.00686			
31000	.00166	.00249	.00332	.00415	.00498	.00581	.00664			
32000	.00161	.00241	.00322	.00402	.00483	.00563	.00643			
33000	.00156	.00234	.00312	.00390	.00468	.00546	.00624			
34000	.00151	.00227	.00303	.00379	.00454	.00530	.00606			
35000	.00147	.00221	.00294	.00368	.00441	.00515	.00588			
36000	.00143	.00214	.00286	.00357	.00429	.00500	.00572			
37000	.00139	.00209	.00278	.00348	.00417	.00487	.00557			
38000	.00135	.00203	.00271	.00339	.00406	.00474	.00542			
39000	.00132	.00198	.00264	.00330	.00396	.00462	.00528			

Page D-7

IMAGE MOTION

Focal Length1.57 InchesHASSEL BLADShutter Speed1/ 500th of a SecondHASSEL BLAD

		Gr	ound Spe	ed (Kno	ts)		
Height	100	150	200	250	300	350	400
(Ft)							
1000	.01351	.02027	.02702	.03378	.04053	.04729	.05404
2000 .	00676	.01013	.01351	.01689	.02027	.02364	.02702
3000 .	.00450	.00676	.00901	.01126	.01351	.01576	.01801
4000 .	.00338	.00507	.00676	.00844	.01013	.01182	.01351
5000 .	.00270	.00405	.00540	.00676	.00811	.00946	.01081
6000	.00225	.00338	.00450	.00563	.00676	.00788	.00901
7000 .	.00193	.00290	.00386	.00483	.00579	.00676	.00772
8000	.00169	.00253	.00338	.00422	.00507	.00591	.00676
9000 .	00150	.00225	.00300	.00375	.00450	.00525	.00600
10000 .	.00135	.00203	.00270	.00338	.00405	.00473	.00540
11000 .	.00123	.00184	.00246	.00307	.00368	.00430	.00491
12000 .	.00113	.00169	.00225	.00281	.00338	.00394	.00450
13000	.00104	.00156	.00208	.00260	.00312	.00364	.00416
14000	.00097	.00145	.00193	.00241	.00290	.00338	.00386
15000 .	.00090	.00135	.00180	.00225	.00270	.00315	.00360
16000	.00084	.00127	.00169	.00211	.00253	.00296	.00338
17000	.00079	.00119	.00159	.00199	.00238	.00278	.00318
18000 .	00075	.00113	.00150	.00188	.00225	.00263	.00300
19000	.00071	.00107	.00142	.00178	.00213	.00249	.00284
20000	.00068	.00101	.00135	.00169	.00203	.00236	.00270
21000	.00064	.00097	.00129	.00161	.00193	.00225	.00257
22000	.00061	.00092	.00123	.00154	.00184	.00215	.00246
23000	00059	.00088	.00117	.00147	.00176	.00206	.00235
24000	00056	.00084	.00113	.00141	.00169	.00197	.00225
25000	.00054	.00081	.00108	.00135	.00162	.00189	.00216
26000	.00052	.00078	.00104	.00130	.00156	.00182	.00208
27000	• 0 00 5 0 [.]	.00075	.00100	.00125	.00150	.00175	.00200
28000	.00048	.00072	.00097	.00121	.00145	.00169	.00193
29000	.00047	.00070	.00093	.00116	.00140	.00163	.00186
30000	.00045	.00068	.00090	.00113	.00135	.00158	.00180
31000	.00044	.00065	.00087	.00109	.00131	.00153	.00174
32000	.00042	.00063	.00084	.00106	.00127	.00148	.00169
33000	.00041	.00061	.00082	.00102	.00123	.00143	.00164
34000	.00040	.00060	.00079	.00099	.00119	.00139	.00159
35000	.00039	.00058	.00077	.00097	.00116	.00135	.00154
36000	.00038	.00056	.00075	.00094	.00113	.00131	.00150
37000	.00037	.00055	.00073	.00091	.00110	.00128	.00146
38000	.00036	.00053	.00071	.00089	.00107	.00124	.00142
39000	.00035	.00052	.00069	.00087	.00104	.00121	.00139

Page D-8

IMAGE MOTION

Focal Length 3.15 Inches HASSELBLAD Shutter Speed 1/ 500th of a Second

	G	round Sp	eed (Kno	ts)		
Height 100 (Ft)	150	200	250	300	350	400
1000 .02702	.04053	.05404	.06756	.08107	.09458	.10809
2000 .01351	.02027	.02702	.03378	.04053	.04729	.05404
3000 .00901	.01351	.01801	.02252	.02702	.03153	.03603
4000 .00676	.01013	.01351	.01689	.02027	.02364	.02702
5000 .00540	.00811	.01081	.01351	.01621	.01892	.02162
6000 .00450	.00676	.00901	.01126	.01351	.01576	.01801
7000 .00386	.00579	.00772	.00965	.01158	.01351	.01544
8000 .00338	.00507	.00676	.00844	.01013	.01182	.01351
9000 .00300	.00450	.00600	.00751	.00901	.01051	.01201
10000 .00270	.00405	.00540	.00676	.00811	.00946	.01081
11000 .00246	.00368	.00491	.00614	.00737	.00860	.00983
12000 .00225	.00338	.00450	.00563	.00676	.00788	.00901
13000 .00208	.00312	.00416	.00520	.00624	.00728	.00831
14000 .00193	.00290	.00386	.00483	.00579	.00676	.00772
15000 .00180	.00270	.00360	.00450	.00540	.00631	.00721
16000 .00169	.00253	.00338	.00422	.00507	.00591	.00676
17000 .00159	.00238	.00318	.00397	.00477	.00556	.00636
18000 .00150	.00225	.00300	.00375	.00450	.00525	.00600
19000 .00142	.00213	.00284	.0.0356	.00427	.00498	.00569
20000 .00135	.00203	.00270	.00338	.00405	.00473	.00540
21000 .00129	.00193	.00257	.00322	.00386	.00450	.00515
22000 .00123	.00184	.00246	.00307	.00368	.00430	.00491
23000 .00117	.00176	.00235	.00294	.00352	.00411	.00470
24000 .00113	.00169	.00225	.00281	.00338	.00394	.00450
25000 .00108	.00162	.00216	.00270	.00324	.00378	.00432
26000 .00104	.00156	.00208	.00260	.00312	.00364	.00416
27000 .00100	.00150	.00200	.00250	.00300	.00350	.00400
28000 .00097	.00145	.00193	.00241	.00290	.00338	.00386
29000 .00093	.00140	.00186	.00233	.00280	.00326	.003/3
30000 .00090	.00135	.00180	.00225	.00270	.00315	.00360
31000 .00087	.00131	.00174	.00218	.00262	.00305	.00349
32000 .00084	.00127	.00169	.00211	.00253	.00296	.00338
33000 .00082	.00123	.00164	.00205	.00246	.00287	.00328
34000 .00079	.00119	.00159	.00199	.00238	.00278	.00318
35000 .00077	.00116	.00154	.00193	.00232	.00270	.00309
36000 .00075	.00113	.00150	.00188	.00225	.00263	.00300
3/000 .00073	.00110	.00146	.00183	.00219	.00256	.00292
38000 .00071	.00107	.00142	.00178	.00213	.00249	.00284
39000 .00069	.00104	.00139	.00173	.00208	.00243	.002//

Page D-9

IMAGE MOTION

Focal Length 4.13 Inches Shutter Speed 1/ 500th of a Second

HASSELBLAD (U.V.)

		G	round Sp	eed (Kno	ts)		
Height	100	150	200	250	300	350	400
1000	.03547	.05320	.07094	.08867	.10640	.12414	.14187
2000	.01773	.02660	.03547	.04433	.05320	.06207	.07094
3000	.01182	.01773	.02365	.02956	.03547	.04138	.04729
4000	.00887	.01330	.01773	.02217	.02660	.03103	.03547
5000	.00709	.01064	.01419	.01773	.02128	.02483	.02837
6000	.00591	.00887	.01182	.01478	.01773	.02069	.02365
7000	.00507	.00760	.01013	.01267	.01520	.01773	.02027
8000	.00443	.00665	.00887	.01108	.01330	.01552	.01773
9000	.00394	.00591	.00788	.00985	.01182	.01379	.01576
10000	.00355	.00532	.00709	.00887	.01064	.01241	.01419
11000	.00322	.00484	.00645	.00806	.00967	.01129	.01290
12000	.00296	.00443	.00591	.00739	.00887	.01034	.01182
13000	.00273	.00409	.00546	.00682	.00818	.00955	.01091
14000	.00253	.00380	.00507	.00633	.00760	.00887	.01013
15000	.00236	.00355	.00473	.00591	.00709	.00828	.00946
16000	.00222	.00333	.00443	.00554	.00665	.00776	.00887
17000	.00209	.00313	.00417	.00522	.00626	.00730	.00835
18000	.00197	.00296	.00394	.00493	.00591	.00690	.00788
19000	.00187	.00280	.00373	.00467	.00560	.00653	.00747
20000	.00177	.00266	.00355	.00443	.00532	.00621	.00709
21000	.00169	.00253	.00338	.00422	.00507	.00591	.00676
22000	.00161	.00242	.00322	.00403	.00484	.00564	.00645
23000	.00154	.00231	.00308	.00386	.00463	.00540	.00617
24000	.00148	.00222	.00296	.00369	.00443	.00517	.00591
25000	.00142	.00213	.00284	.00355	.00426	.00497	.00567
26000	.00136	.00205	.00273	.00341	.00409	.00477	.00546
27000	.00131	.00197	.00263	.00328	.00394	.00460	.00525
28000	.00127	.00190	.00253	.00317	.00380	.00443	.00507
29000	.00122	.00183	.00245	.00306	.00367	.00428	.00489
30000	.00118	.00177	.00236	.00296	.00355	.00414	.00473
31000	.00114	.00172	.00229	.00286	.00343	.00400	.00458
32000	.00111	.00166	.00222	.00277	.00333	.00388	.00443
33000	.00107	.00161	.00215	.00269	.00322	.0376	.00430
34000	.00104	.00156	.00209	.00261	.00313	.00365	.00417
35000	.00101	.00152	.00203	.00253	.00304	.00355	.00405
36000	.00099	.00148	.00197	.00246	.00296	.00345	.00394
37000	.00096	.00144	.00192	.00240	.00288	.00336	.00383
38000	.00093	.00140	.00187	.00233	.00280	.00327	.00373
39000	.00091	.00136	.00182	.00227	.00273	.00318	.00364

** 0 8 C TPLAN, HORADO., 9642601, 279500..007560..008200..0781001.00513

Could did and a second s

APPENDIX E

SUN ANGLE TABLES

The following tables list the duration, for a given day at a given latitude, during which the angle between the sun and the horizon is equal to or greater than a specified minimum.

The solar noon table, when the solar noon correction is applied, gives the occurance of solar noon in GMT for a given longitude. Latitude 40.00 Degrees North

Dat	e			Sun An	gle in	Degre	es			
		0	10	15	20	25	30	40	50	60
Jan	. 1	9:13	7:03	5:49	4:21	2:17				
Jan	11	9:22	7:16	6:04	4:41	2:52				
Jan	21	9:37	7:34	6:26	5:09	3:34				
Jan	31	9:56	7:57	6:52	5:41	4:18	2:23			
Feb	10	10:18	8:23	7:22	6:16	5:02	3:32			
Feb	20	10:42	8:51	7:53	6:51	5:44	4:28			
Mar	2	11:08	9:20	8:24	7:25	6:23	5:16	2:11		
Mar	12	11:34	9:49	8:54	7:58	7:00	5:58	3:31		
Mar	22	12:02	10:17	9:24	8:30	7:35	6:37	4:28	0:49	
Apr	1	12:29	10:45	9:52	8:59	8:06	7:10	5:12	2:42	
Apr	11	12:56	11:11	10:18	9:26	8:33	7:40	5:47	3:38	
Apr	21	13:21	11:35	10:42	9:50	8:58	8:05	6:17	4:18	1:36
May	1	13:45	11:57	11:04	10:11	9:19	8:27	6:40	4:48	2:35
May	11	14:07	12:16	11:22	10:29	9:37	8:44	6:59	5:11	3:09
May	21	14:25	12:32	11:37	10:44	9:51	8:59	7:14	5:27	3:32
May	31	14:39	12:43	11:48	10:54	10:01	9:09	7:24	5:38	3:47
Jun	10	14:48	12:51	11:55	11:01	10:08	9:15	7:30	5:45	3:55
Jun	20	14:51	12:54	11:58	11:03	10:10	9:17	7:32	5:47	3:58
Jun	30	14:48	12:51	11:56	11:01	10:08	9:15	7:31	5:45	3:55
Jul	10	14:39	12:44	11:49	10:55	10:02	9:09	7:25	5:39	3:47
Jul	20	14:26	12:32	11:38	10:44	.9:52	8:59	7:15	5:28	3:33
Jul	30	14:08	12:17	11:23	10:30	9:38	8:45	7:00	5:12	3:11
Aug	9	13:47	11:58	11:05	10:12	9:20	8:28	6:42	4:50	2:37
Aug	19	13:23	11:36	10:44	9:51	8:59	8:06	6:18	4:21	1:41
Aug	29	12:57	11:12	10:20	9:28	8:35	7:41	5:49	3:41	
Sep	8	12:31	10:46	9:54	9:01	8:07	7:12	5:14	2:46	
Sep	18	12:04	10:19	9:26	8:32	7:37	6:39	4:31	1:03	
Sep	28	11:37	9:51	8:57	8:01	7:03	6:02	3:36		
Oct	8	11:10	9:22	8:26	7:28	6:27	5:20	2:20		
Oct	18	10:44	8:54	7:55	6:54	5:47	4:32			
Oct	28	10:20	8:26	7:25	6:19	5:06	3:37			
Nov	7	9:58	7:59	6:55	5:44	4:22	2:30			
Nov	17	9:39	7:36	6:28	5:11	3:38	0:38			
Nov	27	9:23	7:17	6:06	4:43	2:55				
Dec	7	9:13	7:04	5:50	4:23	2:19			5.1	
Dec	17	9:09	6:58	5:43	4:13	2:00				
Dec	27	9:10	7:00	5:45	4:15	2:05				

Page E-3

DURATION OF SUN ANGLE

Latitude 45.00 Degrees North

Dat	e			Sun Ar	ngle in	Degre	es			
		0	10	15	20	25	30	40	50	60
Jan	1	8:39	6:10	4:37	2:25					
Jan	11	8:51	6:26	4:58	3:02					
Jan	21	9:09	6:50	5:28	3:47					
Jan	31	9:31	7:19	6:03	4:35	2:33				
Feb	10	9:58	7:51	6:41	5:22	3:46	0:53			
Feb	20	10:27	8:25	7:19	6:08	4:47	3:02			
Mar	2	10:58	9:00	7:58	6:52	5:40	4:16			
Mar	12	11:30	9:34	8:35	7:33	6:27	5:14	1:40		
Mar	22	12:03	10:09	9:11	8:12	7:10	6:04	3:24		
Apr	1	12:35	10:42	9:45	8:47	7:48	6:46	4:27		
Apr	11	13:07	11:13	10:16	9:19	8:21	7:22	5:15	2:27	
Apr	21	13:37	11:41	10:45	9:48	8:51	7:54	5:53	3:31	
May	1	14:06	12:08	11:10	10:14	9:17	8:20	6:23	4:13	0:35
May	11	14:32	12:31	11:33	10:35	9:39	8:42	6:47	4:44	2:06
May	21	14:54	12:50	11:51	10:53	9:56	8:59	7:06	5:06	2:46
May	31	15:11	13:04	12:04	11:06	10:09	9:12	7:19	5:21	3:09
Jun	10	15:22	13:13	12:13	11:14	10:17	9:20	7:26	5:30	3:21
Jun	20	15:26	13:16	12:16	11:17	10:19	9:22	7:29	5:33	3:25
Jun	30	15:22	13:14	12:13	11:14	10:17	9:20	7:27	5:31	3:22
Jul	10	15:12	13:05	12:05	11:07	10:09	9:13	7:19	5:22	3:10
Jul	20	14:55	12:51	11:52	10:54	9:57	9:00	7:06	5:07	2:47
Jul	30	14:33	12:32	11:34	10:37	9:40	8:43	6:48	4:46	2:09
Aug	9	14:08	12:09	11:12	10:15	9:18	8:22	6:25	4:16	0:47
Aug	19	13:39	11:43	10:46	9:50	8:53	7:55	5:55	3:34	
Aug	29	13:09	11:14	10:18	9:21	8:23	7:24	5:17	2:32	
Sep	8	12:37	10:44	9:47	8:49	7:50	6:48	4:30		
Sep	18	12:05	10:11	9:13	8:14	7:12	6:07	3:29		
Sep	28	11:32	9:37	8:38	7:36	6:31	5:19	1:53		
Oct	8	11:01	9:03	8:01	6:55	5:44	4:21			
Oct	18	10:30	8:28	7:23	6:12	4:52	3:10			
Oct	28	10:00	7:54	6:44	5:26	3:52	1:13			
Nov	7	9:34	7:21	6:06	4:39	2:40				
Nov	17	9:10	6:52	5:31	3:51	0:41				
Nov	27	8:52	6:28	5:01	3:06					
Dec	7	8:39	6:11	4:39	2:28					
Dec	17	8:34	6:03	4:28	2:07					
Dec	27	8:35	6:05	4.31	2.13					

DURATION OF SUN ANGLE

Latitude 50.00 Degrees North

Dat	e			Sun Ar	ngle in	Degre	es			
		0	10	15	20	25	30	40	50	60
Jan	1	7:56	4:55	2:35						
Jan	11	8:11	5:18	3:14						
Jan	21	8:34	5:50	4:03						
Jan	31	9:02	6:28	4:54	2:44					
Feb	10	9:34	7:09	5:45	4:03	0:57				
Feb	20	10:09	7:52	6:35	5:08	3:16				
Mar	2	10:46	8:35	7:24	6:06	4:36	2:33			
Mar	12	11:24	9:16	8:09	6:58	5:40	4:08			
Mar	22	12:03	9:58	8:54	7:47	6:36	5:17	0:59		
Apr	1	12:42	10:37	9:34	8:30	7:23	6:12	3:15		
Apr	11	13:20	11:14	10:12	9:09	8:05	6:58	4:25		
Apr	21	13:56	11:49	10:46	9:44	8:41	7:36	5:17	1:59	
May	1	14:31	12:20	11:17	10:15	9:12	8:09	5:56	3:15	
May	11	15:03	12:48	11:44	10:41	9:39	8:36	6:27	4:01	
May	21	15:30	13:11	12:06	11:02	10:00	8:57	6:51	4:32	0:47
May	31	15:51	13:28	12:22	11:18	10:15	9:13	7:07	4:52	1:51
Jun	10	16:04	13:39	12:32	11:28	10:24	9:22	7:17	5:04	2:16
Jun	20	16:09	13:43	12:36	11:31	10:28	9:25	7:20	5:08	2:24
Jun	30	16:05	13:39	12:33	11:28	10:25	9:22	7:17	5:05	2:17
Jul	10	15:52	13:29	12:23	11:19	10:16	9:13	7:08	4:53	1:53
Jul	20	15:31	13:12	12:07	11:03	10:01	8:58	6:52	4:33	0:55
Jul	30	15:04	12:49	11:45	10:42	9:40	8:38	6:29	4:03	031.84
Aug	9	14:33	12:22	11:19	10:16	9:14	8:11	5:59	3:18	
Aug	19	13:59	11:51	10:48	9:46	8:43	7:39	5:19	2:06	
Aug	29	13:22	11:16	10:14	9:11	8:07	7:00	4:29		
Sep	8	12:44	10:39	9:37	8:32	7:26	6:15	3:20		
Sep	18	12:06	10:01	8:56	7:50	6:39	5:21	1:15		
Sep	28	11:27	9:20	8:13	7:03	5:45	4:14			
Oct	8	10:49	8:38	7:28	6:11	4:42	2:43			
Oct	18	10:12	7:56	6:40	5:14	3:24				
Oct	28	9:37	7:13	5:50	4:09	1:19				
Nov	7	9:04	6:32	4:58	2:51					
Nov	17	8:36	5:53	4:07	0:44					
Nov	27	8:13	5:20	3:18						
Dec	7	7:57	4:57	2:38	10					
Dec	17	7:50	4:45	2:15						
Dec	27	7:52	4:48	2:21						

DURATION OF SUN ANGLE

Latitude 55.00 Degrees North.

Dat	e			Sun Ar	ngle in	Degre	ees			
		0	10	15	20	-25	30	40	50	60
Jan	1	7:01	2:46							
Jan	11	7:20	3:28					~		
Jan	21	7:49	4:20				-			1
Jan	31	8:24	5:16	2:56						
Feb	10	9:04	6:12	4:22	1:02					L do
Feb	20	9:46	7:07	5:33	3:32					
Mar	2	10:31	8:01	6:37	5:00	2:46	-12			
Mar	12	11:17	8:53	7:35	6:10	4:30	1:58			
Mar	22	12:04	9:43	8:30	7:12	5:47	4:03			
Apr	1	12:50	10:30	9:19	8:06	6:48	5:21			
Apr	11	13:36	11:15	10:05	8:54	7:40	6:21	2:59		
Apr	21	14:20	11:56	10:46	9:36	8:25	7:11	4:20		
May	1	15:03	12:34	11:23	10:14	9:03	7:52	5:15	0:44	
May	11	15:42	13:07	11:56	10:45	9:35	8:25	5:56	2:41	
May	21	16:16	13:35	12:22	11:11	10:01	8:51	6:26	3:32	
May	31	16:43	13:57	12:42	11:30	10:20	9:10	6:47	4:03	
Jun	10	17:00	14:10	12:54	11:42	10:31	9:22	7:00	4:20	
Jun	20	17:07	14:15	12:59	11:46	10:35	9:26	7:04	4:26	
Jun	30	17:01	14:11	12:55	11:42	10:32	9:22	7:00	4:21	
Jul	10	16:44	13:58	12:43	11:31	10:21	9:11	6:48	4:05	
Jul	20	16:18	13:37	12:23	11:12	10:02	8:53	6:28	3:35	
Jul	30	15:44	13:09	11:57	10:47	9:37	8:27	5:58	2:45	
Aug	9	15:05	12:36	11:26	10:16	9:06	7:54	5:18	1:00	
Aug	19	14:23	11:59	10:49	9:39	8:28	7:14	4:24		
Aug	29	13:39	11:17	10:08	8:57	7:43	6:25	3:06		
Sep	8	12:53	10:33	9:22	8:09	6:51	5:25			
Sep	18	12:07	9:46	8:33	7:16	5:51	4:09			
Sep	28	11:21	8:57	7:40	6:16	4:37	2:14			
Oct	8	10:35	8:06	6:42	5:06	2:57				
Oct	18	9:50	7:12	5:39	3:41					
Oct	28	9:07	6:17	4:28	1:25					
Nov	7	8:27	5:21	3:04						
Nov	17	7:52	4:25	0:47						
Nov	27	7:23	3:32							
Dec	7	7:02	2:49							
Dec	17	6:53	2:25							
Dec	27	6:55	2:31							

Page E-5

Ter.

DURATION OF SUN ANGLE

Latitude 60.00 Degrees North

e	Sun Angle in Degrees									
	0	10	15	20	25	30	40	50	0	60
1	5:41								1 1	
11	6:08									
21	6:47									
31	7:33	3:11								
10	8:23	4:44	1:07							
20	9:17	6:03	3:51							
2	10:12	7:14	5:28	3:01						
12	11:08	8:20	6:46	4:56	2:10					
22	12:05	9:23	7:57	6:22	4:28	1:11				
1	13:01	10:20	8:58	7:31	5:55	3:57				
11	13:57	11:14	9:54	8:31	7:04	5:25				
21	14:51	12:05	10:45	9:24	8:01	6:32	2:29			
1	15:45	12:51	11:30	10:10	8:49	7:24	4:04	1		
11	16:35	13:32	12:09	10:48	9:28	8:07	5:04	4		
21	17:20	14:06	12:41	11:20	10:00	8:39	5:4	6 1:01	1.0.1	
31	17:57	14:33	13:06	11:43	10:23	9:03	6:14	4 2:24		
10	18:21	14:49	13:21	11:58	10:37	9:17	6:30	0 2:57	0.224	
20	18:30	14:55	13:26	12:03	10:42	9:22	6:30	6 3:07	1.52.0	
30	18:22	14:50	13:22	11:58	10:37	9:17	6:3	1 2:58	0.62-1	
10	17:59	14:34	13:07	11:44	10:24	9:04	6:1	5 2:27	1 1 5	
20	17:22	14:08	12:43	11:22	10:01	8:41	5:4	B 1:10	121	
30	16:38	13:34	12:11	10:51	9:31	8:09	5:0	7		
9	15:48	12:54	11:32	10:12	8:51	7:27	4:0	9		
19	14:55	12:08	10:48	9:27	8:04	6:35	2:3	7 Contractor		
29	14:00	11:18	9:57	8:35	7:08	5:30				
8	13:05	10:24	9:02	7:35	6:00	4:03				
18	12:09	9:27	8:01	6:27	4:34	1:31				
28	11:13	8:26	6:53	5:04	2:27					
8	10:17	7:20	5:35	3:14						
18	9:22	6:10	4:01							
28	8:28	4:52	1:32							
7	7:37	3:20								
17	6:50	0:51								
27	6:11									
7	5:43							1.		
17	5:29									
27	5:33									
	e 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	.e 0 1 5:41 11 6:08 21 6:47 31 7:33 10 8:23 20 9:17 2 10:12 12 11:08 22 12:05 1 13:01 11 13:57 21 14:51 1 15:45 1 16:35 21 17:20 31 17:57 10 18:21 20 18:30 30 18:22 10 17:59 20 17:22 30 18:22 10 17:59 20 17:22 30 16:38 9 15:48 19 14:55 29 14:00 8 12:09 28 11:13 8 10:17 18 9:22 28 8:28 7 7:37 17	.e 0 10 1 5:41 11 6:08 21 6:47 31 7:33 3:11 10 8:23 4:44 20 9:17 6:03 2 10:12 7:14 12 11:08 8:20 22 12:05 9:23 1 13:01 10:20 11 13:57 11:14 21 14:51 12:05 1 15:45 12:51 11 16:35 13:32 21 17:20 14:06 31 17:57 14:33 10 18:21 14:49 20 18:30 14:55 30 16:38 13:34 9 15:48 12:08 20 14:00 11:18 8 13:05 10:24 18 12:09 9:27 28 11:13 8:26 8 10:17 7:20 18 9:22 6:10 <	se Sun Ar 0 10 15 1 5:41 1 11 6:08 21 21 6:47 31 31 7:33 3:11 10 8:23 4:44 1:07 20 9:17 6:03 3:51 2 10:12 7:14 5:28 12 11:08 8:20 6:46 22 12:05 9:23 7:57 1 13:01 10:20 8:58 11 13:57 11:14 9:54 21 14:51 12:05 10:45 1 15:45 12:51 11:30 11 16:35 13:32 12:09 21 17:20 14:06 12:41 31 17:57 14:33 13:06 10 18:21 14:49 13:21 20 18:22 14:50 13:22 10 17:59 14:34 13:07 20 17:59 14:34 13:07 2	sum Angle ir01015201 $5:41$ 1 $6:08$ 21 $6:47$ 31 $7:33$ $3:11$ 10 $8:23$ $4:44$ $1:07$ 20 $9:17$ $6:03$ $3:51$ 2 $10:12$ $7:14$ $5:28$ $3:01$ 12 $11:08$ $8:20$ $6:46$ $4:56$ 22 $12:05$ $9:23$ $7:57$ $6:22$ 1 $13:01$ $10:20$ $8:58$ $7:31$ 11 $13:57$ $11:14$ $9:54$ $8:31$ 21 $14:51$ $12:05$ $10:45$ $9:24$ 1 $15:45$ $12:51$ $11:30$ $10:10$ 11 $16:35$ $13:32$ $12:09$ $10:48$ 21 $17:20$ $14:06$ $12:41$ $11:20$ 31 $17:57$ $14:33$ $13:06$ $11:43$ 10 $18:21$ $14:49$ $13:21$ $11:58$ 20 $18:30$ $14:55$ $13:26$ $12:03$ 30 $18:22$ $14:50$ $13:22$ $11:58$ 10 $17:59$ $14:34$ $13:07$ $11:44$ 20 $17:22$ $14:08$ $12:43$ $11:22$ 30 $16:38$ $13:34$ $12:11$ $10:51$ 9 $15:48$ $12:54$ $11:32$ $10:12$ 19 $14:55$ $12:08$ $10:48$ $9:27$ 29 $14:00$ $11:18$ $9:57$ $8:35$ 8 $13:05$ $10:24$ $9:02$ $7:35$ 18 $12:09$ <td< td=""><td>Sun Angle in Degre0101520251$5:41$11$6:08$21$6:47$31$7:33$$3:11$10$8:23$$4:44$$1:07$20$9:17$$6:03$$3:51$2$10:12$$7:14$$5:28$$3:01$12$11:08$$8:20$$6:46$$4:56$$2:10$22$12:05$$9:23$$7:57$$6:22$$4:28$1$13:01$$10:20$$8:58$$7:31$$5:55$11$13:57$$11:14$$9:54$$8:31$$7:04$21$14:51$$12:05$$10:45$$9:24$$8:01$1$15:45$$12:205$$10:45$$9:24$$8:01$1$15:45$$12:09$$10:48$$9:28$21$17:20$$14:06$$12:41$$11:20$$10:00$31$17:57$$14:33$$13:06$$11:43$$10:23$10$18:21$$14:49$$13:21$$11:58$$10:37$20$18:30$$14:55$$13:26$$12:03$$10:42$30$18:22$$14:50$$13:22$$11:58$$10:37$10$17:59$$14:34$$13:07$$11:44$$10:24$20$17:22$$14:08$$12:43$$11:22$$10:12$$30$$16:38$$13:34$$12:11$$10:51$$9:31$$9$$15:48$$12:54$$11:32$$10:12$$8:51$19$14:55$<td< td=""><td>Sun Angle in Degrees010152025301$5:41$11$6:08$21$6:47$31$7:33$$3:11$10$8:23$$4:44$$1:07$20$9:17$$6:03$$3:51$2$10:12$$7:14$$5:28$$3:01$12$11:08$$8:20$$6:46$$4:56$$2:10$22$12:05$$9:23$$7:57$$6:22$$4:28$$1:11$1$13:01$$10:20$$8:58$$7:31$$5:55$$3:57$11$13:57$$11:14$$9:54$$8:31$$7:04$$5:25$21$14:51$$12:05$$10:45$$9:24$$8:01$$6:32$1$15:45$$12:51$$11:30$$10:10$$8:49$$7:24$11$16:35$$13:32$$12:09$$10:48$$9:28$$8:07$21$17:20$$14:06$$12:41$$11:20$$10:00$$8:39$31$17:57$$14:33$$13:06$$11:43$$10:23$$9:03$10$18:21$$14:49$$13:21$$11:58$$10:37$$9:17$20$18:30$$14:55$$13:22$$11:58$$10:37$$9:17$20$18:22$$14:08$$12:43$$11:22$$10:01$$8:41$30$16:38$$13:34$$12:11$$10:51$$9:31$$8:09$9$15:48$$12:54$$11:32$$10:12$$8:51$$7:27$19<td>Sun Angle in Degrees010152025304015:41116:08216:47317:333:11108:234:441:07209:176:033:51210:127:145:283:011211:088:206:464:562:102212:059:237:576:224:281:11113:0110:208:587:315:553:571113:5711:149:548:317:045:252114:5112:0510:459:248:016:322115:4512:5111:3010:108:497:244:041116:3513:3212:0910:489:288:075:042117:2014:0612:4111:2010:008:395:443117:5714:3313:0611:4310:239:036:143018:2214:5013:2211:5810:379:176:343018:2214:5013:2211:5810:379:176:343016:3813:3412:1110:519:318:095:0915:4812:5411:3210:128:517:274:041017:5914:3413:0711:4410:249:046:122017:2214:08<t< td=""><td>Sun Angle in Degrees 0 10 15 20 25 30 40 50 1 5:41 </td><td>Sun Angle in Degrees01015202530405015:415:415:415:415:415:41106:08216:475:235:415:23216:475:234:441:075:205:210209:176:033:51210:127:145:282110:127:145:283:015:551:11113:0110:208:587:315:553:571113:5711:149:548:317:045:252114:5112:0510:459:248:016:322:29115:4512:5111:3010:108:497:244:041116:3513:3212:0910:489:288:075:042117:2014:0612:4111:2010:008:395:461:01317:5714:3313:0611:4310:239:036:142:241018:2114:4913:2111:5810:379:176:302:572018:3014:5513:2612:0310:429:226:363:073018:2214:5013:2211:5810:379:176:312:581017:5914:3413:0711:4410:249:046:152:272017:2214:0812:4110:218</td></t<></td></td></td<></td></td<>	Sun Angle in Degre0101520251 $5:41$ 11 $6:08$ 21 $6:47$ 31 $7:33$ $3:11$ 10 $8:23$ $4:44$ $1:07$ 20 $9:17$ $6:03$ $3:51$ 2 $10:12$ $7:14$ $5:28$ $3:01$ 12 $11:08$ $8:20$ $6:46$ $4:56$ $2:10$ 22 $12:05$ $9:23$ $7:57$ $6:22$ $4:28$ 1 $13:01$ $10:20$ $8:58$ $7:31$ $5:55$ 11 $13:57$ $11:14$ $9:54$ $8:31$ $7:04$ 21 $14:51$ $12:05$ $10:45$ $9:24$ $8:01$ 1 $15:45$ $12:205$ $10:45$ $9:24$ $8:01$ 1 $15:45$ $12:09$ $10:48$ $9:28$ 21 $17:20$ $14:06$ $12:41$ $11:20$ $10:00$ 31 $17:57$ $14:33$ $13:06$ $11:43$ $10:23$ 10 $18:21$ $14:49$ $13:21$ $11:58$ $10:37$ 20 $18:30$ $14:55$ $13:26$ $12:03$ $10:42$ 30 $18:22$ $14:50$ $13:22$ $11:58$ $10:37$ 10 $17:59$ $14:34$ $13:07$ $11:44$ $10:24$ 20 $17:22$ $14:08$ $12:43$ $11:22$ $10:12$ 30 $16:38$ $13:34$ $12:11$ $10:51$ $9:31$ 9 $15:48$ $12:54$ $11:32$ $10:12$ $8:51$ 19 $14:55$ <td< td=""><td>Sun Angle in Degrees010152025301$5:41$11$6:08$21$6:47$31$7:33$$3:11$10$8:23$$4:44$$1:07$20$9:17$$6:03$$3:51$2$10:12$$7:14$$5:28$$3:01$12$11:08$$8:20$$6:46$$4:56$$2:10$22$12:05$$9:23$$7:57$$6:22$$4:28$$1:11$1$13:01$$10:20$$8:58$$7:31$$5:55$$3:57$11$13:57$$11:14$$9:54$$8:31$$7:04$$5:25$21$14:51$$12:05$$10:45$$9:24$$8:01$$6:32$1$15:45$$12:51$$11:30$$10:10$$8:49$$7:24$11$16:35$$13:32$$12:09$$10:48$$9:28$$8:07$21$17:20$$14:06$$12:41$$11:20$$10:00$$8:39$31$17:57$$14:33$$13:06$$11:43$$10:23$$9:03$10$18:21$$14:49$$13:21$$11:58$$10:37$$9:17$20$18:30$$14:55$$13:22$$11:58$$10:37$$9:17$20$18:22$$14:08$$12:43$$11:22$$10:01$$8:41$30$16:38$$13:34$$12:11$$10:51$$9:31$$8:09$9$15:48$$12:54$$11:32$$10:12$$8:51$$7:27$19<td>Sun Angle in Degrees010152025304015:41116:08216:47317:333:11108:234:441:07209:176:033:51210:127:145:283:011211:088:206:464:562:102212:059:237:576:224:281:11113:0110:208:587:315:553:571113:5711:149:548:317:045:252114:5112:0510:459:248:016:322115:4512:5111:3010:108:497:244:041116:3513:3212:0910:489:288:075:042117:2014:0612:4111:2010:008:395:443117:5714:3313:0611:4310:239:036:143018:2214:5013:2211:5810:379:176:343018:2214:5013:2211:5810:379:176:343016:3813:3412:1110:519:318:095:0915:4812:5411:3210:128:517:274:041017:5914:3413:0711:4410:249:046:122017:2214:08<t< td=""><td>Sun Angle in Degrees 0 10 15 20 25 30 40 50 1 5:41 </td><td>Sun Angle in Degrees01015202530405015:415:415:415:415:415:41106:08216:475:235:415:23216:475:234:441:075:205:210209:176:033:51210:127:145:282110:127:145:283:015:551:11113:0110:208:587:315:553:571113:5711:149:548:317:045:252114:5112:0510:459:248:016:322:29115:4512:5111:3010:108:497:244:041116:3513:3212:0910:489:288:075:042117:2014:0612:4111:2010:008:395:461:01317:5714:3313:0611:4310:239:036:142:241018:2114:4913:2111:5810:379:176:302:572018:3014:5513:2612:0310:429:226:363:073018:2214:5013:2211:5810:379:176:312:581017:5914:3413:0711:4410:249:046:152:272017:2214:0812:4110:218</td></t<></td></td></td<>	Sun Angle in Degrees010152025301 $5:41$ 11 $6:08$ 21 $6:47$ 31 $7:33$ $3:11$ 10 $8:23$ $4:44$ $1:07$ 20 $9:17$ $6:03$ $3:51$ 2 $10:12$ $7:14$ $5:28$ $3:01$ 12 $11:08$ $8:20$ $6:46$ $4:56$ $2:10$ 22 $12:05$ $9:23$ $7:57$ $6:22$ $4:28$ $1:11$ 1 $13:01$ $10:20$ $8:58$ $7:31$ $5:55$ $3:57$ 11 $13:57$ $11:14$ $9:54$ $8:31$ $7:04$ $5:25$ 21 $14:51$ $12:05$ $10:45$ $9:24$ $8:01$ $6:32$ 1 $15:45$ $12:51$ $11:30$ $10:10$ $8:49$ $7:24$ 11 $16:35$ $13:32$ $12:09$ $10:48$ $9:28$ $8:07$ 21 $17:20$ $14:06$ $12:41$ $11:20$ $10:00$ $8:39$ 31 $17:57$ $14:33$ $13:06$ $11:43$ $10:23$ $9:03$ 10 $18:21$ $14:49$ $13:21$ $11:58$ $10:37$ $9:17$ 20 $18:30$ $14:55$ $13:22$ $11:58$ $10:37$ $9:17$ 20 $18:22$ $14:08$ $12:43$ $11:22$ $10:01$ $8:41$ 30 $16:38$ $13:34$ $12:11$ $10:51$ $9:31$ $8:09$ 9 $15:48$ $12:54$ $11:32$ $10:12$ $8:51$ $7:27$ 19 <td>Sun Angle in Degrees010152025304015:41116:08216:47317:333:11108:234:441:07209:176:033:51210:127:145:283:011211:088:206:464:562:102212:059:237:576:224:281:11113:0110:208:587:315:553:571113:5711:149:548:317:045:252114:5112:0510:459:248:016:322115:4512:5111:3010:108:497:244:041116:3513:3212:0910:489:288:075:042117:2014:0612:4111:2010:008:395:443117:5714:3313:0611:4310:239:036:143018:2214:5013:2211:5810:379:176:343018:2214:5013:2211:5810:379:176:343016:3813:3412:1110:519:318:095:0915:4812:5411:3210:128:517:274:041017:5914:3413:0711:4410:249:046:122017:2214:08<t< td=""><td>Sun Angle in Degrees 0 10 15 20 25 30 40 50 1 5:41 </td><td>Sun Angle in Degrees01015202530405015:415:415:415:415:415:41106:08216:475:235:415:23216:475:234:441:075:205:210209:176:033:51210:127:145:282110:127:145:283:015:551:11113:0110:208:587:315:553:571113:5711:149:548:317:045:252114:5112:0510:459:248:016:322:29115:4512:5111:3010:108:497:244:041116:3513:3212:0910:489:288:075:042117:2014:0612:4111:2010:008:395:461:01317:5714:3313:0611:4310:239:036:142:241018:2114:4913:2111:5810:379:176:302:572018:3014:5513:2612:0310:429:226:363:073018:2214:5013:2211:5810:379:176:312:581017:5914:3413:0711:4410:249:046:152:272017:2214:0812:4110:218</td></t<></td>	Sun Angle in Degrees010152025304015:41116:08216:47317:333:11108:234:441:07209:176:033:51210:127:145:283:011211:088:206:464:562:102212:059:237:576:224:281:11113:0110:208:587:315:553:571113:5711:149:548:317:045:252114:5112:0510:459:248:016:322115:4512:5111:3010:108:497:244:041116:3513:3212:0910:489:288:075:042117:2014:0612:4111:2010:008:395:443117:5714:3313:0611:4310:239:036:143018:2214:5013:2211:5810:379:176:343018:2214:5013:2211:5810:379:176:343016:3813:3412:1110:519:318:095:0915:4812:5411:3210:128:517:274:041017:5914:3413:0711:4410:249:046:122017:2214:08 <t< td=""><td>Sun Angle in Degrees 0 10 15 20 25 30 40 50 1 5:41 </td><td>Sun Angle in Degrees01015202530405015:415:415:415:415:415:41106:08216:475:235:415:23216:475:234:441:075:205:210209:176:033:51210:127:145:282110:127:145:283:015:551:11113:0110:208:587:315:553:571113:5711:149:548:317:045:252114:5112:0510:459:248:016:322:29115:4512:5111:3010:108:497:244:041116:3513:3212:0910:489:288:075:042117:2014:0612:4111:2010:008:395:461:01317:5714:3313:0611:4310:239:036:142:241018:2114:4913:2111:5810:379:176:302:572018:3014:5513:2612:0310:429:226:363:073018:2214:5013:2211:5810:379:176:312:581017:5914:3413:0711:4410:249:046:152:272017:2214:0812:4110:218</td></t<>	Sun Angle in Degrees 0 10 15 20 25 30 40 50 1 5:41	Sun Angle in Degrees01015202530405015:415:415:415:415:415:41106:08216:475:235:415:23216:475:234:441:075:205:210209:176:033:51210:127:145:282110:127:145:283:015:551:11113:0110:208:587:315:553:571113:5711:149:548:317:045:252114:5112:0510:459:248:016:322:29115:4512:5111:3010:108:497:244:041116:3513:3212:0910:489:288:075:042117:2014:0612:4111:2010:008:395:461:01317:5714:3313:0611:4310:239:036:142:241018:2114:4913:2111:5810:379:176:302:572018:3014:5513:2612:0310:429:226:363:073018:2214:5013:2211:5810:379:176:312:581017:5914:3413:0711:4410:249:046:152:272017:2214:0812:4110:218

Page E-7

DURATION OF SUN ANGLE

Latitude 65.00 Degrees North

Dat	:e			Sun Ar	ngle in	n Degre	es			
		0	10	15	20	25	30	40	50	60
Jan	1	3:15								
Jan	11	4:06								
Jan	21	5:09								
Jan	31	6:16								
Feb	10	7:26	1:14							
Feb	20	8:36	4:15							
Mar	2	9:46	6:03	3:20						
Mar	12	10:55	7:32	5:28	2:24					
Mar	22	12:06	8:53	7:06	4:59	1:19				
Apr	1	13:16	10:05	8:26	6:38	4:25				
Apr	11	14:25	11:13	9:37	7:57	6:06	3:44			
Apr	21	15:35	12:15	10:40	9:04	7:22	5:27			
May	1	16:45	13:12	11:36	10:01	8:24	6:40	0:56		
May	11	17:55	14:04	12:25	10:50	9:15	7:35	3:26		
May	21	19:02	14:47	13:05	11:29	9:54	8:18	4:34		
May	31	20:03	15:21	13:36	11:58	10:23	8:47	5:16		
Jun	10	20:50	15:43	13:55	12:16	10:41	9:06	5:39		
Jun	20	21:10	15:51	14:02	12:22	10:47	9:12	5:47		
Jun	30	20:53	15:44	13:56	12:17	10:41	9:06	5:40		
Jul	10	20:07	15:23	13:38	11:59	10:24	8:49	5:18	•	
Jul	20	19:06	14:50	13:08	11:31	9:56	8:20	4:37		
Jul	30	17:59	14:07	12:28	10:53	9:17	7:38	3:32		
Aug	9	16:50	13:16	11:40	10:05	8:28	6:44	1:16		
Aug	19	15:40	12:19	10:44	9:08	7:27	5:32			
Aug	29	14:30	11:17	9:41	8:01	6:11	3:52			
Sep	8	13:20	10:10	8:31	6:43	4:32				
Sep	18	12:11	8:58	7:11	5:06	1:41				
Sep	28	11:01	7:39	5:38	2:43					
Oct	8	9:52	6:11	3:34						
Oct	18	8:42	4:26							
Oct	28	7:32	1:42							
Nov	7	6:22								
Nov	17	5:14								
Nov	27	4:11								
Dec	7	3:19								
Dec	17	2:51								
Dec	27	2:58								

DURATION OF SUN ANGLE

Latitude 70.00 Degrees North

Dat	e	Sun Angle in Degrees									
		0	10	15	20	25	30) 0.5	40	50	60
Jan	1										niste
Jan	11										
Jan	21										
Jan	31	3:54									
Feb	10	5:51									
Feb	20	7:32									
Mar	2	9:06	3:46								
Mar	12	10:37	6:12	2:43							
Mar	22	12:08	8:06	5:39	1:30						
Apr	1	13:38	9:41	7:34	5:02						
Apr	11	15:09	11:08	9:09	6:59	4:16	10002				
Apr	21	16:44	12:28	10:31	8:30	6:16	3:1	2		15 . 15	
May	1	18:27	13:42	11:43	9:46	7:42	2 5:1	9			
May	11	20:29	14:50	12:46	10:48	8:49	6:4	10			
May	21	24:00	15:48	13:38	11:38	9:41	7:3	39 1	:21	10110	
May	31	24:00	16:36	14:18	12:16	10:18	8 8:1	19 3	:11	0.28.9	
Jun	10	24:00	17:07	14:44	12:39	10:41	. 8:4	13 3	:56	6	
Jun	20	24:00	17:18	14:53	12:47	10:49	8:5	51 4	:10	0	
Jun	30	24:00	17:08	14:45	12:40	10:42	2 8:4	4 3	:51	7	
Jul	10	24:00	16:38	14:20	12:18	10:20	8:2	21 3	:15	5	
Jul	20	24:00	15:52	13:41	11:41	9:44	7:4	12 1	: 3:	3	
Jul	30	20:38	14:53	12:49	10:52	8:53	6:4	15			
Aug	9	18:34	13:47	11:47	9:50	7:47	5:2	25			
Aug	19	16:50	12:33	10:36	8:35	6:22	2 3:2	23			
Aug	29	15:14	11:13	9:14	7:05	4:25	5				
Sep	8	13:43	9:47	7:41	5:10						
Sep	18	12:14	8:12	5:48	1:55						
Sep	28	10:45	6:23	3:04							
Oct	8	9:15	4:01								
Oct	18	7:41									
Oct	28	6:00									
Nov	7	4:05									
Nov	17	1:02									
Nov	27										
Dec	7										
Dec	17										
Dec	27										

Page E-9

DURATION OF SUN ANGLE

Latitude 75.00 Degrees North

Dat	e			Sun Ar	ngle in	Degre	ees			
		0	10	15	20	25	30	40	50	60
Jan	1									
Jan	11									
Jan	21									
Jan	31									
Feb	10	1:35								
Feb	20	5:32								
Mar	2	7:59								
Mar	12	10:07	3:10							
Mar	22	12:12	6:38	1:45						
Apr	1	14:14	8:59	5:55						
Apr	11	16:24	10:58	8:17	5:02					
Apr	21	18:57	12:47	10:12	7:26	3:47				
May	1	24:00	14:29	11:50	9:14	6:19	1:17			
May	11	24:00	16:06	13:16	10:40	8:00	4:43			
May	21	24:00	17:36	14:29	11:49	9:13	6:20			
May	31	24:00	18:57	15:26	12:40	10:05	7:21			
Jun	10	24:00	19:58	16:03	13:12	10:36	7:56			
Jun	20	24:00	20:24	16:17	13:23	10:47	8:08			
Jun	30	24:00	20:01	16:05	13:13	10:37	7:57			
Jul	10	24:00	19:01	15:29	12:42	10:07	7:24			
Jul	20	24:00	17:42	14:33	11:52	9:17	6:25			
Jul	30	24:00	16:12	13:21	10:45	8:05	4:51			
Aug	9	24:00	14:35	11:56	9:20	6:27	1:44			
Aug	19	19:08	12:54	10:18	7:34	4:00				
Aug	29	16:32	11:05	8:25	5:13					
Sep	8	14:21	9:07	6:05						
Sep	18	12:19	6:48	2:14						
Sep	28	10:18	3:34							
Oct	8	8:11								
Oct	18	5:47								
Oct	28	2:11								
Nov	7									
Nov	17									
Nov	27									
Dec	7									
Dec	17									
Dec	27									

Page E-10

DURATION OF SUN ANGLE

Latitude 80.00 Degrees North

Dat	e			Sun Ar	ngle in	Degre	es			
		0	10	15	20	25	30	40	50	60
Jan	1									
Jan	11									
Jan	21									
Jan	31									
Feb	10									
Feb	20									
Mar	2	5:23								
Mar	12	9:06								
Mar	22	12:18	2:10							
Apr	1	15:28	7:25							
Apr	11	19:27	10:35	6:18						
Apr	21	24:00	13:21	9:28	4:44				18:57	
May	1	24:00	16:04	11:59	8:01	1:36				
May	11	24:00	19:04	14:11	10:17	5:58	Passa			
May	21	24:00	24:00	16:08	12:02	8:05	2:01			
May	31	24:00	24:00	17:50	13:20	9:27	4:49			
Jun	10	24:00	24:00	19:06	14:10	10:16	5:59			
Jun	20	24:00	24:00	19:37	14:28	10:33	6:21			
Jun	30	24:00	24:00	19:09	14:12	10:18	6:01			
Jul	10	24:00	24:00	17:56	13:24	9:31	4:55			
Jul	20	24:00	24:00	16:15	12:08	.8:11	2:20			
Jul	30	24:00	19:16	14:19	10:25	6:08				
Aug	9	24:00	16:14	12:08	8:11	2:10				
Aug	19	24:00	13:32	9:39	5:00					
Auq	29	19:47	10:46	6:32						
Sep	8	15:40	7:38							
Sep	18	12:29	2:46							
Sep	28	9:23								
Oct	8	5:46								
Oct	18									
Oct	28									
Nov	7									
Nov	17									
Nov	27									
Dec	7									
Dec	17									
Dec	27									

Page E-11

DURATION OF SUN ANGLE

Latitude 85.00 Degrees North

Dat	e			Sun Ar	ngle in	Degree	es		
		0	10	15	20	25	30	40 50	60
Jan	1								
Jan	11								
Jan	21								
Jan	31								
Feb	10								
Feb	20								
Mar	2								
Mar	12	5:35						1.2.1.1	
Mar	22	12:37							
Apr	1	20:16							
Apr	11	24:00	9:18						
Apr	21	24:00	14:59	6:55					
May	1	24:00	24:00	12:16	2:19				
May	11	24:00	24:00	16:58	8:52				
May	21	24:00	24:00	24:00	12:27	2:56			
May	31	24:00	24:00	24:00	15:09	7:07			
Jun	10	24:00	24:00	24:00	17:03	8:56			
Jun	20	24:00	24:00	24:00	17:49	9:31			
Jun	30	24:00	24:00	24:00	17:08	9:00			
Jul	10	24:00	24:00	24:00	15:18	7:16			
Jul	20	24:00	24:00	24:00	12:38	3:23			
Jul	30	24:00	24:00	17:17	9:08				
Aug	9	24:00	24:00	12:33	3:08				
Aug	19	24:00	15:21	7:19					
Aug	29	24:00	9:41						
Sep	8	21:11							
Sep	18	13:00							
Sep	28	6:21							
Oct	8								
Oct	18								
Oct	28								
Nov	7								
Nov	17								
Nov	27								
Dec	7								
Dec	17								
Dec	27								

Page E-12

SOLAR NOON

Deg.	Solar	Deg.	Solar	Deg.	Solar
Long.	Noon	Long.	Noon	Long.	Noon
	(GMT)		(GMT)		(GMT)
35	14:20	77	17:08	119	19:56
36	14:24	78	17:12	120	20:00
37	14:28	79	17:16	121	20:04
38	14:32	80	17:20	122	20:08
39	14:36	81	17:24	123	20:12
40	14:40	82	17:28	124	20:16
.41	14:44	83	17:32	125	20:20
42	14:48	84	17:36	126	20:24
43	14:52	85	17:40	127	20:28
44	14:56	86	17:44	128	20:32
45	15:00	87	17:48	129	20:36
46	15:04	88	17:52	130	20:40
47	15:08	89	17:56	131	20:44
48	15:12	90	18:00	132	20:48
49	15:16	91	18:04	133	20:52
50	15:20	92	18:08	134	20:56
51	15:24	93	18:12	135	21:00
52	15:28	94	18:16	136	21:04
53	15:32	95	18:20	137	21:08
54	15:36	96	18:24	138	21:12
55	15:40	97	18:28	139	21:16
56	15:44	98	18:32	140	21:20
57	15:48	99	18:36	141	21:24
58	15:52	100	18:40	142	21:28
59	15:56	101	18:44	143	21:32
60	16:00	102	18:48	144	21:36
61	16:04	103	18:52	145	21:40
62	16:08	104	18:56	146	21:44
63	16:12	105	19:00	147	21:48
64	16:16	106	19:04	148	21:52
65	16:20	107	19:08	149	21:56
66	16:24	108	19:12	150	22:00
67	16:28	109	19:16	151	22:04
68	16:32	110	19:20	152	22:08
69	16:36	111	19:24	153	22:12
70	16:40	112	19:28	154	22:16
71	16:44	113	19:32	155	22:20
72	16:48	114	19:36	156	22:24
73	16:52	115	19:40	157	22:28
74	16:56	116	19:44	158	22:32
75	17:00	117	19:48	159	22:36
76	17:04	118	19:52	160	22:40

pro contrato and to the

Page E-13

CORRECTION TO SOLAR NOON

(Corrections in Minutes)

Date	9	Correction
Jan	1	+ 3
Jan	11	+ 8
Jan	21	+11
Jan	31	+13
Feb	10	+14
Feb	20	+14
Mar	2	+1.2
Mar	12	+10
Mar	22	+ 7
Apr	1	+ 4
Apr	11	0
Apr	21	- 2
May	1	- 3
May	11	- 4
May	21	- 4
May	31	- 3
Jun	10	- 1
Jun	20	+ 1
Jun	30	+ 4
Jul	10	+ 5
Jul	20	+ 6
Jul	30	+ 6
Aug	9	+ 6
Aug	19	+ 4
Aug	29	+ 1
Sep	8	- 2
Sep	1.8	- 6
Sep	28	- 9
Oct	8	-12
Oct	18	-14
Oct	28	-15
Nov	7	-15
Nov	17	-14
Nov	27	-12
Dec	7	- 9
Dec	17	- 5
Dec	27	0

EUR RANGERS PLES

105.1993 1056 599.94.935

COENECTION NO. LOLAN NO.

		it is	
	State Such as		
		1.109	
	194 - Molt		

APPENDIX F

COST ESTIMATING

A TONY ded. as there do record .

The Airborne Operations Section produces the cost estimate found on the back of the task sheet. This estimate is prepared with the aid of a computer program. One function of this program is to adjust some of the estimation parameters. These adjustments are as follows:

- When calculating the number of exposures, the forward overlap requested by the Principal 1. Investigator is increased by 5 percent. This allows the sensor operator to adjust the actual overlap during the flight, so that it never falls below the requested overlap.
- 2. The calculated number of exposures per line is increased by two frames for 9" X 9" and four frames for 70 mm coverage to ensure that sufficient film is available for blank frames between successive flight lines.
- 3. Since some program calculations produce non-integer values, these values are rounded to the nearest integer value (i.e. \$24.70 will become \$25.00)
- 4. For loading and unloading the cameras and also for processing and reproduction, there must be extra blank film available on either end of the imagery. Therefore the calculated quantity of film required for a project is increased by twenty feet for each roll or part roll used to ensure that ten feet of leader and ten feet of trailer are available.

COST ESTIMATING

5. The line mileage and altitudes are unchanged.

A 9,200 ft. roll of magnetic tape costs \$105.00. the Mincon tape recorder is run at 30 inches per second. This information along with the average cruising speeds of the aircraft (DC-3 - 120 knots, Falcon - 350 knots) is used to estimate the magnetic tape charge.

In order to supply valid cost estimates the computer requires the following information. This information is provided either directly by the Principal Investigator or is calculated by Airborne Operations personnel.

1. Altitude above mean ground level.

2. Line mileage in <u>nautical</u> miles.

- 3. Number of flight lines.
- 4. The number of sensors and sensor types.
- 5. The film type for each camera.
- 6. The type of reproduction required for each sensor.
- 7. The forward overlap for each camera.

COST ESTIMATING

Page F-3

PROJECT -- 77-999 Cost Estimate 29-Jul-77

-	00St	2000 25000	
	12	55 126	
	FRILCON	C-GRSD	
	7		
	3		
	\$18.50		
	0.55	HF:.	
		1200 12 FALCON 7 3 \$18.50 0.55	1200 2000 25000 12 55 126 FALCON C-GRSD 7 3 \$18.50 0.55 HR.

SENSOR NO. RND TYPE	No. Exp. Fr. Film	FILM TYPE FIND COST	PROC. COST	REPRODUCTION	REPRO. Cost		Cast
Sonson 1 929 3.5"	292 Exp. 263 Ft.	2445 \$ 296.00	CoL. Nes. \$ 197.00	INDIV. PRINTS INDIV. TRANS. STERED PAIRS	\$ 076.00 \$1460.00 \$ 18.00	\$ 2	2847.00
Sensor 2 989 6.0"	505 Exp. 440 Ft.	2443 \$ 817.00	CoL. Pos. \$ 331.00	POLL PRINTS POLL TRANS.	\$ 61.00 \$ 831.00	\$ 2	2690.00
Sensor 3 IRLS	0 Ехр. 55 Ft.	2498 \$ 6.00	8+N NEG. \$ 11.00	POLL TRANS.	¢ 56.00	15r	73.00
MAGNETIC T	APE 2:48	1 FT.				ş	29.00
NHPI, HENDL.	ING CHARGE					ų.	2.00
193 LINE 6 FLIGHT	Miles @ \$18 Lines @ 2 N	.50 PER NM M PER LINE	= 12 MM @	\$18.50 PER NM	\$ 3071.00 \$ 222.00		
TOTAL MILE	AGE (HARGE					\$ 3	3793.00
OPENING FOTOTO	L					5 9	9434.00

REMARKS

1. ESTIMPITED COST PER FLIGHT.

2. UNY FLIGHT.

ALLOCATION: (CCRS USE ONLY) PECEIVER GENERAL -- \$ 4941.00 NHPL -- \$ 4493.00

Figure 29 -- Sample Cost Estimate Print-out

the state through the state of the same the

APPENDIX G

FILM ANNOTATION

This section includes a brief description of the various formats and conventions used in the annotation of Remote Sensing aerial film.

G.1 9.5 INCH (25 CM) FILM

G.l.l First Frame on Roll

Camera and No. Lens and No. Calibrated Focal Length Film Type and No. (1st) Project No. on Roll Area and Province Project Frame Nos. Date Flown Altitude Above Sea Level (metric) (2nd) Project No. on Roll Area and Province Project Frame Nos. Date Flown Altitude Above Sea Level (metric) Filter Type, Anti-vignetting Factor No. Exposure Line No. Direction - (Line Frame Nos.) Frame No. - Roll No.

1

0-

WILD RC 10, 1262 UAGI 3034 153.29 mm AEROCHROME INFRARED 2443 74-135 BRANDON, MANITOBA (1 - 86)JUNE 27, 1974 4,000 ASL, (1219mASL) 74-122 WINNIPEG, MANITOBA (87 - 134)JUNE 27, 1974 4,000 ASL, (1219 m ASL) PAN 525, A.V., 2.2X f 5.6, 1/350 LINE 4 + E (1-23) Nº 1 A 37113

G.1.2 First Frame on Line



Page G-4

G.1.3 Other Frames

Every other frame will be annotated with frame number and roll number in the lower left corner.

G.l.4 9.5 inch In-camera Annotation



Lyns laupi

G.2 70 MM FILM

G.2.l First Frame on Roll

(1st)	Project	No.,	Altitude, Date Flown
(2nd)	Project	No.,	Altitude, Date Flown
Camera	a, Focal	Leng	th, Film No., Filter Type
Roll N	No., Lin	e No.	and Direction, Frame No.

	a data
74-135.4.00	0'ASL 22-6-74
74-122, 4,000	ASL, 27-6-74
VINTEN, 3", 2	2424, .78
BN 3323 R	4→E 1

Page G-5

G.2.2 First Frame on Line

11 No., Line No. and Direction, Frame No.	BN 3323 R	2→62 48

G.2.3 Other Frames

Every fourth frame will be annotated with the roll number and frame number.

G.2.4 70 mm In-camera Annotation



Page G-7

G.3 INFRARED SCANNER IMAGERY

G.3.1 Hand annotation

PROJECT NORTH SHOR FLOWN 29 DAEDALUS ANALOGUE FILM NEGA	17-14 JE LK. ERIE- SW ONTARIO - APRIL - 1977 IRUS 8-14 M DETECTOR + 8-LEVEL SLICED DATA TIVE
LINE 3W 1	532 Z ANALOGUE
LINE 3W 1	5323 RANGE 1-7
LO= BB1 6.0%	CLEAR
1 75	DENSITY 1
2 1.5	DENSITYZ
3 405	DENSITY 3
4 10.5	DENSITY 4
5 12.0	DENSITY 5
6 15.5	DENSITY G
HI= BB2 15.0	BLACK

G.3.2 GRAMS ANNOTATION


FILM ANNOTATION

Page G-8

G.3.3 CSFR ANNOTATION

LINE 18 N 0637Z O/P TAPE RS5091 -3C TO 9C TAPE RS4975 LINES 00001 TO 06887 PIXELS00001 TO 00904MAGNIFICATION 01 BAND 01 BLACK BODY 000-30 0009

APPENDIX H

SAMPLE REQUEST AND TASK SHEETS

The request sheet is filled in by the prospective user to explain his requirements to CCRS. The task sheet is produced by CCRS and is a final description of how the project is to be flown. The back of the task sheet contains an itemized cost breakdown for the project.

SAMPLE REQUEST AND TASK SHEETS

H.1 REQUEST SHEET

R	EQUEST FOR AIRBORNE REMOTE SENSING FLIGHT	AREA OTTAWA				
Requesting	Agency: CANADA CENTRE FOR REMOTE	MAP SHEET(S)				
Date of Sub	sensing mission: 12 MARCH, 1975	31Ġ				
PRINCIPAL	L INVESTIGATOR	TIME PERIOD(S)				
Name:	GEORGE FITZGERALD	Jun 1 - 15 Optimum: Aug 1 - 15				
Address:	CANADA CENTRE FOR REMOTE SENSING 2464 SHEFFIELD ROAD OTTAWA, ONTARIO	Acceptable: May 15 - Jun 30 Aug 1 - Aug 30				
	ATTN: AIRBORNE OPERATIONS SECTION	ALTITUDE(S)				
Telephone:	Home: 123-4567	Optimum: 30,000'AGL				
GROUND T	RUTH CONTACT	- Acceptable: 25,000 - 35,000				
Name: Address:	SAME AS ABOVE	SUN ANGLE: 300				
		% CLOUD: 10%				
Telephone:	Office: Home:	PRIMARY SENSOR: 9 x 9				
ADDI 10 ATI		FORWARD OVERLAP:				
APPLICATI	IN AND OBJECTIVE	9x9 60 %				
(Actach duu	Idonal sneets if necessary)	70 mm. 60 %				
TO ENSUI IS INCLU	RE THAT ALL PERTINENT INFORMATION UDED IN A PROJECT REQUEST	NOTES AND SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:				
		NO NOTIFICATION NECE:				
		Please attach topographic map(s) (1:				

SAMPLE REQUEST AND TASK SHEETS

CAMERA	LENS FILM FILTE		LENS FILM FILTER		LENS FILM FILTER		LENS FILM FILTER	
9 x 9	6 inch	2443	MINUS BLUE	ROLL PRINTS				
70 mm	3 inch	2402	.56	ROLL TRANSPARENCIES				
70 mm	3 inch	2402	.67	ROLL TRANSPARENCIES				
70 mm	3 inch	2424	.78	ROLL TRANSPARENCIES				
70 mm	3 inch	2445	HAZE	ROLL TRANSPARENCIES				
		6170g		and put another				
			London molecular	7.8				
	*		A Mineres					
OT	HER SORS	C (Sp	DETECTOR Dectral Range)					
IRLS	NT	8 - 1	4 um	ROLL TRANSPARENCIES				
PRT 5		9.5 -	- 11.5 um	CHART PAPER				
DELIVERY	INSTRUCTIONS:	Air Expres	ss Collect X	Normal Prepaid				
IORITY 1								

H.2 REQUEST SHEET (CONTINUED)

EMR 800 CCRS

SAMPLE REQUEST AND TASK SHEETS Page H-4

H.3 FRONT OF TASK SHEET

TIME FRAME Jun 1 - 15, Aug J May 15 - Jun 30 Aug 1 - Aug 30 EXP. 9" x 9" 56	1 - 15 70 112	MAPS 31g 0 MM./CAM.	CLOUD 10%	A /C Falcon SUN 30 ⁰	TASK 75–999 OVERLAP 9" x 9" 60% 70 mm. 60%
ROLLS			NOTES		
1	PRIMARY SE	NSOR RC-10	GHT NOTIFIC	ATION NECES	SARY.
1		Rotoli Internet	100 S CLO		
			1 6 emilio		
RECORDING MEDIUM					
TAPE					
	PRIORIT	Y:	DNE		EMR B01 CCRS

SAMPLE REQUEST AND TASK SHEETS

Page H-5

H.4 FRONT OF TASK SHEET (CONTINUED)

AREA OTTAWA CA	REQUE	FOR REMO	NCY TE SENSING	Requested: Acceptable.	
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR	LIN	ALTITUDE			
Name: GEORGE FITZGERALD Address: CANADA CENTRE FOR REMOTE SENSIN 2464 SHEFFIELD ROAD OTTAWA, ONTARIO KIA OE4 ATTN: AIRBORNE OPERATIONS SEC.	120 IG	5		30,400 ASL	
Office: 998-3101 Area (613)	(4 1ii	nes)		(Datum 400)	
Telephone: Home: 123-4567	CAMERA	LENS	FILM	FILTERS	
GROUND TRUTH Name: Address: SAME AS ABOVE	<pre>1 RC-10 2 Vinten 3 Vinten</pre>	6 inch 3 inch 3 inch	2443 2402 2402	525 2.0 .56 .67	
Telephone: Office: Home:	4 Vinten 5 Vinten 6	3 inch 3 inch	2424 2445	.78 HF3	
MISSION OBJECTIVE					
TO ENSURE THAT ALL PERTINENT INFORMATION IS INCLUDED IN A PROJECT REPORT	7				
	SENS	OR	DETECTOR		
	8 DAEDALU	S	8	- 14	
	9 PRT-5		9	.5 - 11.5	
	10				
	11				
	12				

H.5 BACK OF TASK SHEET

APPROVAL COMMITTEE Approved - Effill Cellar Rejected - Energy, Mines and Resources Canada Énergie, Mi Ressources			ESTOR: M Y 10, 197 PERIOD: M	lay 5, 1975 75 lay 30, 1975		
			lines et ESTIMATE Is Canada (Based on the pa			
FIL	OR TAPE		INITIA	L PROCESSI	NG	
67	Ft/RI@	\$124.00	67	Ft@	\$50.00	ROLL I
43	Ft/RI@	5.00	43	Ft@	9.00	ROLL 1
43	Ft/RI@	5.00	43	Ft@	9.00	ROLL 7
43	Ft/RI@	9.00	43	Ft@	9.00	ROLL 1
43	Ft/RI@	25.00	43	Ft@	32.00	ROLL 1
27	Ft/RI @	3.00	27	Ft@	6.00	ROLL ?
1620	Ft/RI @	19.00		Ft@	QBlock	
	Ft/RI @			Ft@	Materia	
	1 P 2 6 1 P 2 6 Aines and s Canada FILI 67 43 43 43 43 43 27 1620	Aines and Énergie, Min s Canada Énergie, Min s Canada Ressources (FILM OR TAPE 67 Ft/RI @ 43 Ft/RI @ 43 Ft/RI @ 43 Ft/RI @ 43 Ft/RI @ 27 Ft/RI @ 1620 Ft/RI @ Ft/RI @	Intel Finalized with the set scanada Aines and scanada Énergie, Mines et scanada Film OR TAPE §124.00 67 Ft/RI @ \$124.00 43 Ft/RI @ \$.00 5 \$.00 \$.00 43 \$.00 \$.00 43 \$.00 \$.00 43 \$.00 \$.00 \$.00 5 \$.00 \$.00 \$.00 \$.00 67 \$.00 \$.00 \$.00 \$.00 \$.00 \$.00 68 \$.00 \$.00 \$.00 \$.00 \$.00 \$.00 \$.00 \$.00 \$.00 \$.00<	Initial Film Actized with Reduct Max TASKED: Ma REQUESTOR NOTIFIED I Mines et s Recourses Canada Mines and scanada Énergie, Mines et s NITIA 67 Ft/RI @ \$124.00 67 43 Ft/RI @ 5.00 43 43 Ft/RI @ 5.00 43 43 Ft/RI @ 9.00 43 43 Ft/RI @ 3.00 27 1620 Ft/RI @ 19.00 19.00 Ft/RI @ 19.00 1	Initial Finalized with reduces for: May 10, 197 REQUESTOR NOTIFIED PERIOD: May 10, 197 Resources Canada Initial Procession 67 Ft/RI @ \$124.00 67 Ft@ 43 Ft/RI @ \$.00 43 Ft@ 43 Ft/RI @ 5.00 43 Ft@ 43 Ft/RI @ 5.00 43 Ft@ 43 Ft/RI @ 9.00 43 Ft@ 43 Ft/RI @ 9.00 43 Ft@ 43 Ft/RI @ 9.00 43 Ft@ 1620 Ft/RI @ 19.00 Ft@ 1620 Ft/RI @ 19.00 Ft@	Initial Privatilized with Reducestor: May 5, 1975 TASKED: May 10, 1975 REQUESTOR NOTIFIED PERIOD: May 30, 1975 Aines and s Canada Energie, Mines et Ressources Canada ESTIMAT (Based on the period) Film OR TAPE INITIAL PROCESSING 67 Ft/RI @ \$124.00 67 Ft@ \$50.00 43 Ft/RI @ \$.00 43 Ft@ 9.00 27 Ft/RI @ 19.00 Ft@ 6.00 19.00 Ft@ 1620 Ft/RI @ 19.00 Ft@ Ft@ 19.00 Ft@

Note: Film footage stated above includes leader and trailer required on each roll or part roll expended.

The Principal Investigator as named on the face of this document will normally be invoiced for services and material. Please insert your file or requisition number or other authority that may be quoted on the invoice. The Project as outlined and esti-It is understood that charges for may be pro-rated in accordance primary sensor.

Principal Investigato

Order No. 0001 Order No. plus (applicable) signature if required

SAMPLE REQUEST AND TASK SHEETS

H.6 BACK OF TASK SHEET (CONTINUED)

CCRS OPS.	but	DEL	DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS				
CFASU OPS	former	Air E	xpress Collect	x			
PRIORITY: 1		Norn	nal Prepaid				
RGES PER FLIGHT soutlined on the reverse)							
REPRODU	CTION			TOTAL			
RINTS	• 67	Ft/Ea @	\$100.00	\$274.00			
RANSPARENCIES	43	Ft/Ea @	43.00	57.00			
RANSPARENCIES	43	Ft/Ea @	43.00	57.00			
RANSPARENCIES	43	Ft/Ea @	43.00	61.00			
RANSPARENCIES	43	Ft/Ea@	64.00	121.00			
RANSPARENCIES	27	Ft/Ea@	26.00	35.00			
		Ft/Ea@		19.00			
		Ft/Ea @		2.00			
				\$1764.00			
			GRAND TOTAL	\$2390.00			
nated charges are acceptable. a partially completed Project with results obtained from the	PLEASE RE Canada Cent 2464 Sheffie Ottawa, Ont K1A 0E4 Attn: Airboo	TURN SIGNED CC tre for Remote Sens eld Road ario rne Operations Sect	DPY TO ing				
	Telephone N Telex CCRS	lo. (613) 998-3101 : 053 3777					

AND TRANSPORTS AND TASK SUSSES AND TRANSPORTS

H.6 BACK OF TASK BRENT (CONTINUED)

			יישאיזאינגאיז איז פין פ
			9.09 CR Rat 27/57400
	in control		

and the second second

 Horizon and the second sec second sec

APPENDIX I

REGIONAL CENTRES

ALBERTA

C.D. Bricker Alberta Remote Sensing Centre 11th Floor, Oxbridge Place 9820, 106th Street Edmonton, Alberta Telephone: 427-2381

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Ms. M. Redmond Ministry of the Environment Resource Analysis Branch Parliament Buildings Victoria, British Columbia Telephone: 397-6387

MANITOBA

W. Best Manıtoba Remote Sensing Committee 1007 Century Street Winnipeg, Manitoba Telephone: 633-9543

Page I-2

NEW BRUNSWICK

B. Smith Department of Natural Resources Room 549 Centennial Building Fredericton, New Brunswick Telephone: 453-2441

NEWFOUNDLAND

A. A. Bruneau Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science Memorial University of Newfoundland St. John's, Newfoundland Telephone: 753-1200

NOVA SCOTIA

Paul Vandall, Jr. Bedford Institute of Oceanography P.O. Box 1006 Dartmouth, Nova Scotia Telephone: 426-2673

..

ONTARIO

V. Zsilinszky Ontario Centre for Remote Sensing Ministry of Natural Resources 801 Bay Street 4th Floor Toronto, Ontario Telephone: 965-8411

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

N.W. Stewart Department of Agriculture and Forestry P.O. Box 1600 Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island Telephone: 892-1267

REGIONAL CENTRES

Page I-3

QUEBEC

Herve Audet Coordonnateur Quebecois en Teledetection Service de la Cartographie Ministere des Terres et Forets 1995 Ouest Boul. Charest Ste-Foy, Quebec Telephone: 643-6871

SASKATCHEWAN

W.E. Taylor Saskatchewan Research Council 30 Campus Drive Saskatoon, Saskatchewan Telephone: 343-8251



APPENDIX J

INFRARED RADIOMETRY

16-1-51 6.83

J.1 INTRODUCTION

A brief description of infrared radiometry is included in this manual to familiarize new users of the CCRS infrared sensors to the basic principles of radiometry and measurement considerations including atmospheric parameters, infrared detectors, detector applications and radiometric calibrations.

The wavelength region discussed is the middle to far infrared - approximately one to twenty micrometers.

J.2 PRINCIPLES OF INFRARED RADIOMETRY

J.2.1 Kirchoff's Law

This conservation of energy law relates the power received and emitted by a system in thermal equilibrium. It states that for such a system:

$$R = \alpha H$$
 (2.1.1)

where:

R = The radiant emittance, or power per unit area emitted by the system (S).

 α = The absorptivity of S

Page J-2

H = The power per unit area striking S.

Since a cannot be greater than unity, the emitted power is a maximum for a perfect absorber, defined as a black body. For a black body:

$$\alpha = \xi = 1$$
 (2.1.2)

where ξ is the emissivity. For less efficient absorbers the emissivity is correspondingly lower so that in all cases:

$$\xi = \alpha$$
 (2.1.3)

The conservation of energy may be restated as:

$$Pi = P\alpha + P\rho + P\tau$$

where:

Pi = incident power P_{α} = absorbed power P_{ρ} = reflected power P_{τ} = transmitted power

which reduces to:

 $\alpha + \rho + \tau = 1$ (2.1.4)

where:

 α = absorptivity ρ = reflectivity τ = transmissivity

For an opaque body:

Page J-3

 $\tau = 0$

therefore:

$$\alpha = 1 - \rho$$

and from (2.1.3):

$$\xi = 1 - \rho$$

J.2.2 <u>Stefan-Boltzmann Law</u>

This law relates total emitted power of a body to its absolute temperature and is stated as:

 $R = \xi \sigma T^4$ (2.2.1)

where:

T = temperature in Kelvin $\sigma = Stefan-Boltzmann constant$

J.2.3 Wavelength Distribution

Formulae for calculating the spectral radiant power distribution and the wavelength of peak power emission are the Planck Radiation Formula and the Wein Displacement Law.

Planck's formula is not included here(2) but a rule-of-thumb derivation from this formula indicates that approximately three-quarters of the power emitted from a body is at longer wavelengths than the wavelength of peak emission power (See Figure 30)

Wein's Displacement Law provides the formula for calculating the wavelength of peak emission ((max)):

 λ (max) = 2893T um (2.3.1)

where:

T = temperature of emitter in Kelvin.

J.3 CONSIDERATIONS FOR THERMAL RADIOMETRIC_MEASUREMENTS

The above principles and formulae provide the basis for calculating radiation emittance from a target of a given temperature and emissivity and selecting a suitable detector for the predicted power and wavelength distribution.

J.3.1 Atmospheric Parameters

Constituents of the atmosphere between the target and the remote sensor will absorb, emit, scatter and reflect infrared radiation in the path of the detector depending on the nature of the atmosphere and the wavelength of the radiation. Figure 31 is a graph of relative atmospheric transmission vs wavelength. Several "windows" are obvious where atmospheric attenuation is relatively low. Detectors in general are designed with band pass filters matching these "windows". The principle atmospheric components attenuating the signal in this wavelength region are water vapour and carbon dioxide. For accurate quantitative measurements the effect of water vapour on the signal must be calculated if the measurement is made under conditions of high humidity and long path length.

J.3.2 Infrared Detectors

The infrared detectors for the CCRS I.R. scanners and radiation thermometers described elsewhere in this manual, respond and are filtered to the nominal infrared atmospheric "windows" of 3-5 um and 8-14 um and are capable of being filtered to different bandpasses within these regions.

The detectors for the I.R. scanners are photon responsive detectors. The radiation thermometers employ thermistor type detectors that are thermal or heat sensing devices.

J.3.3 Detector Application

The choice of a detector or detectors for a particular application depends on many factors including: the need for quantitative measurement, the temperature of the target and the corresponding spectral wavelengths, the emissivity versus wavelength and the atmospheric parameters.

Typically, remote sensing infrared measurements are made to quantify terrain or target temperature over some areal distribution.

Recently, techniques have been developed to use remote sensing infrared measurements to characterize the nature or composition of the terrain by utilizing several infrared wavelengths and ratioing the signals to determine the spectral emissivity signatures.

J.3.4 Radiometric Calibrations

Radiometric calibration for the infrared scanners is provided by two temperature controlled black body references that each fill the field of view of the scanning optics once per scan. The reference temperatures are set to nominally bracket the expected range of terrain target temperatures. The recording of the infrared signal from each scan contains the reference temperatures. Subsequent data processing extracts the apparent temperature of a given scene element by interpolation of this signal between the two reference signals. (See section 5.9)

This linear interpolation does introduce some error because radiation varies as the fourth power of the temperature. (Equation 2.2.1) Figure 32 demonstrates this error for a given set of conditions.

The calibration for the radiation thermometer is a lab transfer calibration using a temperature controlled black body source and this transfer calibration is included with the data record.



Figure 30 -- Spectral Distribution of Radiant Power from a Black Body



Page J-8

J.4 <u>REFERENCES</u>

- Bronson Infrared Radiation A Handbook for Applications - Plenum Press - New York 1968
- Kruse, McGlauchlin and McQuistan Elements of Infrared Technology - John Wiley and Sons Inc. -New York 1963
- Vincent and Thomson Spectral Compositional Imaging of Silicate Rocks - Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 77, No. 14



Figure 33 -- Scanner Diagram

ALLER AND ALLER AND ALLER ALLER A REPORT OF ALLER AND AL

.....

APPENDIX K

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

K.1 ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DETECTORS





K.2 SOME SPECTRAL CHARACTERISTICS OF FALSE COLOUR FILM



MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

Page K-4

Camera		Lens No.	Nominal F.L.	Filter and No.		er	Calib. F.L.	Calib. Date
RC- 8	UAG	385	6.0 in.	540	2.2	4493	151.948	3/09/76
				NAV	2.2	4518	151.948	3/09/76

K.3 CALIBRATED FOCAL LENGTHS OF CCRS METRIC CAMERAS

RC-10	UAG-II	3005	6.0	in.	5 25	2.0	4 3 1 5	153.122	13/01/75
RC-10	UAG-II	3022	6.0	in.	420	2.0	4570	153.000	11/06/74
RC-10	UAG-II	3034	6.0	in.	5 2 5	2.0	4 3 6 0	153.282	11/02/75
RC-10	UAG-II	3048	6.0	in.				153.30	01/02/75
RC-10	UAG-II	3073	6.0	in.	5 25 4 20	2.0	4964	153.681	16/03/76

 RC-10
 SAG-II
 2007
 3.5 in.
 520
 3.3
 3953
 88.091
 24/02/75

 500
 2.2
 3434
 88.088
 30/03/73

 700
 2.2
 3661
 88.122
 14/09/70

 RC-10
 SAG-II
 2037
 3.5 in.
 545
 4.4
 4537
 88.448
 24/02/75

 RC-10
 SAG-II
 2061
 3.5 in.
 525
 3.0
 4253
 88.927
 24/02/75

APPENDIX L

THE VARIABILITY OF AEROCHROME INFRARED FILM

The Virtues of Necessity:

Exploiting the Variability of Aerochrome Infrared Film

ABSTRACT

Some non-standard descriptive parameters that have been found useful in dealing with the unique attributes of Aerochrome Infrared film are defined. One of these, designated "IR-Balance", has been employed in compilation of a histogram illustrating the range of variability encountered in practice over a three-year period. The manner in which the variability is exploited for high-altitude use by the Airborne Operations Section of the Canada Centre for Remote Sensing is briefly descussed.

Page L-2

L.1 THE VIRTUES OF NECESSITY

The characteristics and applications of Aerochrome Infrared Type 2443 film have been described in the literature of remote sensing and elsewhere.(1,2) Its limitations as a high-altitude sensor have also been recognized and suggestions advanced to compensate for those limitations.(2) An alternative approach may also be available to some users of this unique remote sensing tool have a particular interest in its high-altitude who applications. Some large-volume users of colour infrared film are undoubtedly aware of the possibility of exploiting its variability, (5) but occasional users without access to close sensitometric controls and statistical data may be unaware of the pitfalls of failure to compensate for the variables.

To review briefly, Aerochrome Infrared Type 2443 is a high-contrast, integral tri-pack reversal colour film whose sensitivity to near-IR radiation is deliberately made about 1 1/2 stops less with respect to daylight illumination than the sensitivities of the other two layers to visible red and green light respectively. It is always used in conjunction with a sharp-cutting minus-blue filter such as the Wratten #12 in order to exclude the blue light to which all three layers are sensitive.

The near-IR reflectivity of trees, field crops, and other vegetative cover tends to be closely correlated with plant vigour. Since the high-contrast colour characteristics of the film render variations of IR-reflectivity visible to the photo interpreter long before the effects of stress become apparent to the eye of an observer on the ground, Aerochrome Infrared has become widely used by foresters, agricultural scientists and others who wish to map the areal distribution of insect infestation, disease, moisture or other biological stress.

The difference of sensitivity (i.e. speed) of the layers is illustrated graphically by the typical characteristic curves of Figure 34, in which it may be seen that the curve of the IR-sensitive layer lies to the right of the curves of the other two layers at a distance of approximately 0.35 on the Log E scale. A film with the

characteristics illustrated by Figure 34 works well at ground level or from low altitude. In this range, the excess of reflected IR radiation from healthy deciduous foliage is sufficient to reduce the cyan dye concentration in the IR-sensitive layer below that required for neutral rendition, so that variations in the intensity of radiation reflected from objects of high IR-reflectance (e.g. deciduous foliage) become apparent as variations in the degree of red saturation in their images.

With increasing altitude, however, the ratio of reflected IR to visible radiation is reduced, by absorption of IR and by increased upward scattering of visible light in the longer atmospheric optical path between the aerial camera and the ground. (2) Although the rate of change of the ratio with altitude is not precisely predictable, being a function of both path length and water-vapour concentration, it becomes desirable to increase the IR sensitivity of the film relative to the sensitivity to visible radiation if one wishes to achieve a high-altitude result comparable to that obtainable from low altitudes.

L.2 DESCRIPTIVE PARAMETERS

At this point it is necessary to define certain ad hoc descriptive parameters that the author has found helpful in dealing with the unique attributes of Aerochrome Infrared film. Because of the uniqueness of the material there are no widely recognized standard procedures for determination of film speed, colour balance, etc. An attempt has been made to adhere reasonably closely to an ANSI standard, with the object of achieving numerical values of film speed consistent with use of exposure photometers or other auxiliary equipment calibrated in accordance with standard criteria, as well as permitting valid comparisons with more familiar materials to which existing standards are directly applicable.

L.3 FILM SPEED

There is available to date no standard procedure for the determination of the effective speed of aerial colour

films in general, nor for determining the speed of colour infrared film in particular. The nearest thing appears to be ANSI Standard PH.2.21-1972 (4) which is applicable to reversal colour films. The effective speed of Aerochrome Infrared is therefore determined from the characteristic curves in accordance with the criteria specified by the above standard, and is designated EAFS. The average value of film speed so determined for Aerochrome Infrared is about ASA 50.

L.4 VISIBLE SPEED AND IR SPEED

Since Aerochrome IR includes one IR-sensitive layer which is deliberately made slower than the other two layers whose speeds are more nearly equal, it has been found useful to determine one speed value for the IR-sensitive layer AFS(ir) and another composite speed value AFS(vis) representing the mean speed of the red and green sensitive layers.

Film speed is usually expressed as a simple inverse function of the exposure required to produce a specified level of density under specified conditions; i.e.

S = k/E

......

where E is exposure in lux secs. and K is a constant selected to meet some specified condition.

mine of viasofa vide componendation

Hence the visible-speed and IR-speed have been defined as follows:

AFS(vis) = 4.72/E(vis)

where E(vis) = value of E midway between the green and blue curves at D=1(*)

and:

AFS(ir) = 10.4/E(ir)

where E(ir) = value of E where the red curve intersects
D=1(*)

(*) D = Status A integral diffuse density.

norshans setting of the propuls set of the second

L.5 IR-BALANCE

The horizontal separation between the two points referred to above has been designated "IR-balance" (Ref. Figure 34) and appears to be a key parameter for use in categorizing Aerochrome Infrared emulsions as to their suitability for use at various altitudes. For convenience the decimal point is ignored -- e.g., a separation of 0.35 log units is expressed as an IR-balance of 35.

L.6 CHOICE OF CONSTANTS

The constants 4.72 and 10.4 respectively were selected so that the numerical values of EAFS, AFS(vis) and AFS(ir) will all be equal when the IR-balance is 35. An Aerochrome infrared emulsion which exhibits such a value of IR-balance is designated "normal" for several reasons:

- It conforms closely to the manufacturer's published data.
- It produces excellent imagery at ground level and from low altitudes.
- A significant proportion of the emulsions tested to date fall in that category.

L.7 ENHANCEMENT OF THE IR SENSITIVITY

Enhancement of the <u>relative</u> IR-sensitivity may be accomplished by reducing the length of the IR-balance vector, either by shifting the IR curve to the left (IR enhancement) or by shifting the other two curves to the right (visible attenuation).

L.8 RELATIVE IR ENHANCEMENT BY VISIBLE ATTENUATION

Enhancement of the relative IR sensitivity by means of "minus-visible" filtration has been advocated as a practical means of achieving high altitude results on Aerochrome IR film that compare favourably with those obtainable from low altitudes.(2) It is an effective expedient if one can afford the concomitant loss of effective film speed from the added filters, which may be as much as two full stops at 35,000 feet; and it may be the only expedient available to those who must work with a limited supply of Type 2443 emulsion.

The set of characteristic curves designated "a" in Figure 35 illustrates the effect of exposing a normal Aerochrome Infrared emulsion through a CC 40 Blue filter in conjunction with the usual Wratten #12 "minus-blue" filter. The Wratten #12 plus CC 40B combination represents "minus-visible" filtration which attenuates the visible portion of the spectrum while allowing almost unimpeded transmission of the near infrared, since both filters have infrared windows. Note the loss of effective film speed amounting to a full stop, as a consequence of having to apply a filter factor.

When one attempts to use Aerochrome Infrared film in a wide-angle or super-wide-angle aerial survey camera in which lens speed and uniformity of focal plane illumination have had to be sacrificed in favour of minimum geometric distortion and maximum resolution, the loss of effective film speed as a consequence of IR-balancing filtration presents a serious limitation.

The best modern super-wide-angle lenses limit the maximum radial destortion to less than 10 um across a field

of view of up to 125 degrees, but this is accompanied by severe vignetting at the maximum aperture of F/4 which reduces illumination of images in the corners of the format to about 20% of that available at the principle point. To counteract the effects of the severe off-axis illumination fall-off, a heavy anti-vignetting filter is employed having an axial attenuation factor of 4.4X -- i.e., at a penalty of more than two stops in effective speed of the central portion of the field. The further loss of up to two more stops due to use of "minus-visible" filtration leaves one with a rather slow-speed aerial photographic system that is seriously limited with respect to season and time of day when acceptable photography may be secured from high altitudes on Aerochrome Infrared film with a super-wide-angle camera.

L.9 REAL IR ENHANCEMENT BY SELECTION

A more attractive approach to IR-enhancement for high altitude use lies in the possibility of improving the IR-balance by a genuine increase in the speed of the IR-sensitive layer -- i.e., by moving the IR curve to the left, rather than by moving the other curves to the right by using absorption filters involving a filter factor. (e.g., See characteristic curves designated "B" in Figure 35.)

There is no magic formula for increasing at will the sensitivity of any given layer of a multi-layer film. However, analysis of many rolls of Aerochrome Infrared Type 2443 film has indicated that in many cases the IR-sensitive layer is significantly faster than in the case of "normal" film. Using the descriptive parameters defined earlier, the sensitometric data from several hundred rolls of Aerochrome IR film, representing many different emulsion batches, have been analysed and the emulsions categorized according to IR-balance. A rather surprising range of IR-balance has been encountered, from a minimum value of 10 to a maximum greater than 50. The frequency distribution of IR-balance among rolls exposed by the Canada Centre for Remote Sensing over the past three operating seasons is illustrated by the histogram of Figure 36. Fortunately, most of the departures from "normal" are in the direction of enhanced IR-sensitivity which can be exploited for high altitude use.

L.10 APPLICATION TO CCRS OPERATIONS

Stocks of Aerochrome Infrared Type 2443 film held in cold storage by CCRS are subjected to periodic testing and categorization on the basis of IR-balance, by sensitometric analysis of representative samples of all emulsion numbers on hand, and occasionally on specific rolls for specific purposes. Those emulsions categorized as "IR-enhanced" are reserved for high-altitude use, or for other applications requiring more nearly equalized layer sensitivities. Emulsions in the "normal" category are used at low altitudes -- i.e., up to 3,000 feet -- without modification, or at higher altitudes only with appropriate "minus-visible" filtration.

The very small number of the "IR-degraded" category must be brought into normal balance, usually requiring CC magenta filters, before use at any altitude. Altitude-compensating filtration is then added as necessary, but the overall filter factor which results generally rules out the use of "IR-degraded" emulsions in super-wide-angle cameras.

The roll-to-roll variability of IR-balance of a given emulsion number has been found to be gratifyingly small. In the case of fresh film, stored at -18 degrees C. and handled with all reasonable care, it is likely that the IR-balance can be maintained within +/- 3 units of the mean value for that emulsion throughout an entire operating season.

In the case of emulsions that have been held in storage for up to three years, the range of variability is greater and a slow drift in the direction of degraded IR-sensitivity is detectable in the sensitometric data from periodic re-checks. However, these data enable us to specify compensating filtration if necessary to ensure a greater degree of consistency in the output of Aerochrome Infrared imagery at all altitudes.

L.11 INSTRUMENTATION

All sensitometric data are based on measurement of step-wedges exposed in a sensitometer designed and calibrated by the National Research Council of Canada, meeting the requirements of the ICAS Specification for Aerial Survey Photography, 1973.(6) The illuminant is standard air photo daylight(7) and the effective exposure time is 1/118 second.

Densities are measured on a controlled photo-electric densitometer, fitted with a Status A filter turret.

All films are processed under close control by the Reproduction Centre of the National Air Photo Library in a Kodak RT 1811 continuous processor using EA5 chemistry. Process control is independent of the sensitometric wedges printed on all operational rolls of film.


Figure 34 -- Typical characteristic curves of Aerochrome Infrared Type 2443 film of "normal" IR-balance; i.e. the length of the IR-balance vector is approximately 0.35 on the Log E scale.



Figure 35 -- (a) Curves of a "normal" emulsion whose relative IR-sensitivity has been enhanced by "minus-visible" filtration for use at about 10,000 feet, at a considerable penalty in effective film speed.

(b) Curves of a selected "IR-enhanced" emulsion considered suitable for use at about 20,000 feet without additional filtration and with no loss of effective film speed.



Figure 36 -- Histogram illustrating the range of IR-balance encountered by CCRS Air. Ops. over the 1974-75-76 operating seasons. More than 200 rolls of 9 1/2 inch Aerochrome Infrared and more than 20 different emulsion numbers are represented. (70 mm film not included)

L.12 REFERENCES

- I. Fritz, N.L. Optimum methods for using infrared sensitive color film, Photogrametric Engineering 33(10)1128-1138 (1967)
 - Pease, R.W. & Bowden, L.W. Making color infrared film a more effective high-altitude remote sensor. Remote Sensing of Environment, Volume 1 (1969) 23-30
- Pease, R.W. More information relating to the high-altitude use of color infrared film, Remote Sensing of Environment, Volume 1 (1969-70) 123-126
- Sensitometric exposure and evaluation method for determining speed of color reversal film, for still photography, ANSI PH2.21 (1972)
- 5. Sauer, G.E. & Lockwood, H.E. Skylab photography -- A study in zero-error film handling, processing and duplication. Journal of Applied Photographic Engineering, Volume 1 Fall (1975) 18-24
- Interdepartmental Committee on Air Surveys, Canada Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Specification for Aerial Survey Photography (1973)
- 7. Canadian Standards Association. CSA Standard Z7.3.2.1 (1969) Sensitometry of Monochrome Aerial Films



INDEX

. . . . 106 ADAS Aerocolor 2445 film 68 14 Airborne Operations Section . 13 Airborne Sensing Unit . . . 9, 31 to 43 Aircraft 19 Altitudes Application and objectives . . 17 Area of operation 18 42 to 43 Balloon 34 to 36 C-GRSA . 31 to 33 C-GRSB C-GRSC . . . 40 to 41 . . 37 to 39 C-GRSD Calibrated focal length . K-4 . . 9, 44 to 47, K-4 Cameras Cameras super-wide C-l to C-6 . Charges applicable . . . 86 . . line mile . 86 material . . 87 87 processing reproduction . . . 87 . 17 Communications . Convair 40 to 41 . . Cost estimating . F-1 to F-3 85 to 89 Cost recovery Costing 10 . . Costing line mile 10 • 10 processing 10 reproduction Coverage B-1 to B-19 CW laser fluorosensor • . . 95 . Daedalus 51 to 53 Daedalus . . . 53 to 61 processing . . . 31 to 36 Dakota . . . ٠ ٠ • . Data 10

Date Applies read Division asso

The role of the reaction of the reaction of the

Data Acquisition Division . . 12 Data retrieval 90 Delivery 23 Detectors K-2 Double-X 2405 film 65 Ektachrome 2448 film 66 to 67 Electromagnetic spectrum . . . K-2 Exotech ERTS radiometer . . . 62 Focal length K-4 Hasselblad 47 Image motion tables D-1 to D-9 Inertial navigation system . . 109 Infrared 2424 film 66 Infrared 2443 film 69 to 70, C-2, K-3, L-1 to L-13 Introduction 9 to 11 Linear detector array spectrometer 98 Low light level TV 104 denter a contraction MPPH four barrel photometer . 99 Multispectral line scanner . . 101 National Air Photo Library . . 14 Notification 26

Pulsed laser fluorosensor . . 93 Quality control 13, 27 Radiometry J-1 to J-8 Regional centres I-1 to I-3 Regional committees 16 Reproduction characteristics C-3 secondary 23 Reproduction centre 15 Request examination 24 procedures 17 submission 16 to 30 Request sheet H-1 to H-3 Revisions 26 Scatterometer 92 100 to 105 Sensors photographic 9, 44 to 47, K-4 Sequence of events 24 Solar noon correction E-13

Sun angle					19
Sun angle tables					E-1 to E-13
Systems					99, 105 to 110
Systems					
future					105 to 110
Systems section					13
WE ARRENT TO A TATA OF S					0 0 2 0 0 7 1
Task sheet					H-1, H-4 to H-7
Tasking					26
Tektronix J16 photomete	r				62
Time periods					18
Transmittance					
Convair camera hatch					84
DC-3 camera hatch .					82
Falcon camera hatch					83
User calculations					88
Vinten					44
Visual library					90 to 91
VLF navigation system					110
in a subsection of o com	-	-	-	-	



